

June 6, 2018

BY EMAIL, COURIER & RESS

Ms. Kirsten Walli  
Board Secretary  
Ontario Energy Board  
2300 Yonge Street, 27<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4

**Re: EB-2018-0105 - Union Gas Limited - 2017 Disposition of Deferral Account Balances and 2017 Utility Earnings**

Dear Ms. Walli:

Enclosed is the application and evidence submitted by Union Gas Limited (“Union”) concerning the disposition and recovery of certain 2017 deferral and variance account balances.

Union is not proposing to dispose of DSM or Cap-and-Trade related deferral account balances in this proceeding. Union will file its 2016 and 2017 DSM deferral and variance accounts evidence following the completion of the audit of each year’s program results. Union plans to file its 2017 Cap-and-Trade deferral accounts evidence along with the filing of its 2019-2020 Cap-and-Trade Compliance Plan.

The application is supported by evidence which is outlined below:

**EXHIBIT A**

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Tab 1 | 2017 Deferral Account Balances  |
| Tab 2 | 2017 Utility Results and Earnings Sharing   |
| Tab 3 | Allocation and Disposition of 2017 Deferral Account Balances and 2017 Earnings Sharing Amount |
| Tab 4 | Incremental Transportation Contracting Analysis   |
| Tab 5 | May 30, 2018 Stakeholder Meeting Presentation   |

Union proposes that the impacts which result from the disposition of 2017 deferral account balances be implemented on January 1, 2019 to align with other rate changes implemented through the QRAM.

If you have any questions concerning this application and evidence please contact me at (519) 436-5334.

Yours truly,

*[Original Signed by]*

Vanessa Innis  
Manager, Regulatory Applications

c.c.: Crawford Smith (Torys)  
EB-2017-0087 Intervenors (2018 Rates)

**ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the *Ontario Energy Board Act*, 1998, S.O. 1998, c.15 (Schedule. B);

**AND IN THE MATTER OF** an Application by Union Gas Limited for an order or orders clearing certain non-commodity related deferral accounts and sharing utility earnings pursuant to a Board-approved earnings sharing mechanism;

**APPLICATION**

1. Union Gas Limited (“Union”) is a business corporation, incorporated under the laws of Ontario, with its head office in the Municipality of Chatham-Kent.
2. Union conducts an integrated natural gas utility business that combines the operations of selling, distributing, transmitting and storing gas within the meaning of the *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998* (the “Act”).
3. In EB-2016-0245, Union applied to the Ontario Energy Board (the “Board”) for an order approving or fixing just and reasonable rates and other charges for the sale, distribution, storage and transmission of gas by Union effective January 1, 2017. The Board approved Union’s request. In doing so, the Board approved the continuation of certain deferral accounts.
4. The approved Incentive Regulation Mechanism (“IRM”) provides for sharing if in any calendar year, Union’s actual utility return on equity (“ROE”) is more than 100 basis points over the 2013 Board-approved ROE of 8.93%.

5. Excess earnings between 100 basis points and 200 basis points would be shared 50/50 between Union and its customers. If, in any calendar year, Union's actual ROE is more than 200 basis points over the 2013 Board-approved ROE of 8.93%, then such earnings in excess of 200 basis points would be shared 90/10 between customers and Union.
6. Union's 2017 actual utility earnings did not exceed this threshold therefore there is no earnings sharing.
7. Union applies for the approval of final balances for all 2017 deferral accounts as listed in Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 1 and an order for final disposition of those balances, except for the balance in the Parkway West Project Costs Deferral Account (No. 179-136). Union applies for an order for interim disposition of the balance in this account, consistent with the treatment in the 2016 Deferrals proceeding (EB-2017-0091).
8. Union also applies to the Board for such interim order or orders approving interim rates or other charges and accounting orders as may from time to time appear appropriate or necessary.
9. Union further applies to the Board for all necessary orders and directions concerning pre-hearing and hearing procedures for the determination of this application.
10. This application is supported by written evidence. This evidence may be amended from time to time as required by the Board, or as circumstances may require.
11. The persons affected by this application are the customers resident or located in the municipalities, police villages and First Nations reserves served by Union, together with those to whom Union sells gas, or on whose behalf Union distributes, transmits or stores gas.

It is impractical to set out in this application the names and addresses of such persons because they are too numerous.

12. The address of service for Union is:

Union Gas Limited  
P.O. Box 2001  
50 Keil Drive North  
Chatham, Ontario  
N7M 5M1  
Attention: Vanessa Innis  
Manager, Regulatory Applications  
  
Telephone: (519) 436-5334  
Fax: (519) 436-4641

- and -

Torys LLP  
Suite 3000, Maritime Life Tower  
P.O. Box 270  
Toronto-Dominion Centre  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5K 1N2  
Attention: Crawford Smith  
  
Telephone: (416) 865-8209  
Fax: (416) 865-7380

DATED: June 6, 2018

UNION GAS LIMITED

*[Original signed by]*

---

Vanessa Innis  
Manager, Regulatory Applications

1                                    **2017 DEFERRAL ACCOUNT BALANCES**

2  
3    **2017 YEAR-END DEFERRAL ACCOUNT BALANCES**

4    Union has classified the deferral accounts approved by the Ontario Energy Board (“OEB” or  
5    “Board”) for use in 2017 into three groups:

- 6        a) Gas Supply accounts;  
7        b) Storage accounts; and,  
8        c) Other accounts.

9  
10   The net balance in the above deferral accounts results in a \$2.199 million debit from ratepayers.  
11   This total includes deferral balances and interest calculated in accordance with Board-approved  
12   accounting orders as at December 31, 2017. The applicable short-term interest rates used were  
13   1.10% for January through September 2017, and 1.50% for October through December 2017, as  
14   prescribed by the Board in EB-2006-0117.

15  
16   Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 1 provides a summary of the deferral account balances.

17  
18   **GAS SUPPLY DEFERRAL ACCOUNTS**

19   **Account No. 179-107 Spot Gas Variance Account**

20   There is no balance in this deferral account. The account was created in accordance with the  
21   Board’s Decision in the RP-2003-0063 proceeding to record the difference between the unit cost

1 of spot gas purchased each month and the unit cost of gas included in the gas sales rates as  
2 approved by the Board on the spot volumes purchased in excess of planned purchases.

3  
4 Account No. 179-108 Unabsorbed Demand Costs (“UDC”) Variance Account

5 The balance in the UDC Variance Account is not prospectively recovered or refunded as part of  
6 the approved Quarterly Rate Adjustment Mechanism (“QRAM”). It has therefore been included  
7 in this submission. The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$4.133 million  
8 plus interest as of December 31, 2017 of \$0.026 million, for a total of \$4.159 million. The  
9 \$4.133 million balance is the difference between the actual UDC incurred by Union and the  
10 amount of UDC collected in rates.

11  
12 *UDC Recovery in Rates*

13 To meet customer demands across Union’s franchise area and to meet the planned storage  
14 inventory levels at October 31, Union’s 2017 approved rates included planned unutilized  
15 pipeline capacity of 9.5 PJ in Union North West, 3.1 PJ in Union North East and 0.0 PJ in Union  
16 South. The UDC volumes included in rates are based on the Gas Supply Plan filed in Union’s  
17 Dawn Reference Price proceeding<sup>1</sup> and included in Union’s 2017 Rates proceeding.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> EB-2015-0181, Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix A, Schedule 1.

<sup>2</sup> EB-2016-0245, Rate Order, Working Papers, Schedule 23, pp. 2 and 3.

1 As discussed in the Gas Supply Memorandum in Union's 2017 Rates proceeding<sup>3</sup>, in Union  
2 North, the upstream transportation capacity (long-haul, short-haul and STS) is first sized to meet  
3 the design day requirements. The amount of transportation capacity needed to meet average  
4 annual demand requirements is less than the capacity required to meet design day requirements.  
5 Therefore, a portion of Union's contract capacity is planned to be unutilized. In a warmer than  
6 normal year, Union may also incur UDC in Union South, and additional UDC in Union North, to  
7 balance supply with lower demands. Union manages its Union North and Union South  
8 transportation portfolios on an integrated basis and will determine the pipeline to leave  
9 unutilized, if necessary, based on the least cost option.

10  
11 Union collected \$11.899 million in rates for UDC during 2017 and recorded an associated  
12 interest credit of \$0.026 million (see Table 1). Actual UDC costs in 2017 were \$15.343 million  
13 offset by \$7.577 million in released capacity value, resulting in a net cost of \$7.766 million (see  
14 Table 2).

15  
16 The variance between the amounts collected in rates and the actual UDC costs, including the  
17 interest credit of \$0.026 million, results in a net credit to ratepayers in the UDC Variance  
18 Account of \$4.159 million.

---

<sup>3</sup> EB-2016-0245, Exhibit A, Tab 3.



The balance of \$4.159 million is allocated to Union North West, Union North East and Union South in proportion to the actual excess supply and UDC costs incurred for each respective area. The balance applicable to sales service and bundled DP customers in Union North West is a credit of \$3.938 million and in Union North East, a credit of \$0.236 million. The balance applicable to sales service customers in Union South is a debit of \$0.015 million.

Table 1 provides the derivation of the UDC variance account balances by operations area.

Table 1  
UDC Variance Account by Operations Area

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)             | Union North West | Union North East | Union South | Total Franchise Area |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1        | UDC Collected in Rates            | (9,560)          | (2,339)          | -           | (11,899)             |
| 2        | Net UDC Costs Incurred (Table 2)  | 5,647            | 2,104            | 15          | 7,766                |
| 3        | Variance (line 1 + line 2)        | (3,913)          | (235)            | 15          | (4,133)              |
| 4        | Interest                          | (25)             | (1)              | -           | (26)                 |
| 5        | (Credit)/Debit to Operations Area | (3,938)          | (236)            | 15          | (4,159)              |

A description of each item follows:

*UDC Collected in Rates*

2017 Board-approved rates include \$11.460 million of UDC associated with 12.6 PJ of planned unutilized pipeline capacity in Union North West and Union North East and no planned unutilized pipeline capacity in Union South. The total cost of UDC in rates assumes

TransCanada final tolls effective January 1, 2017. On an actual basis in 2017, Union recovered \$11.899 million in Union North West and Union North East (due to higher throughput than forecast primarily in November and December of 2017) and \$0.0 million in Union South.

*UDC Costs Incurred*

The actual unutilized capacity in 2017 was 26.4 PJ. The level of unutilized capacity experienced in 2017 was largely due to planned unutilized capacity (and resulting UDC) and warmer than normal weather for the winter of 2016/2017.

The costs reflected in the UDC Variance Account are the total demand charges for unutilized pipeline capacity totaling \$15.343 million which are offset, in part, by value generated from pipeline transportation releases totaling \$7.577 million. Unutilized upstream transportation capacity due to supply that is ultimately not required, is released and sold on the secondary market to minimize UDC. Values generated from the transportation releases are credited to the UDC Variance Account mitigating the overall UDC impact as shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2  
UDC Costs Incurred

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)        | Union North West | Union North East | Union South | Total Franchise Area |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1        | UDC Costs Incurred           | 12,999           | 2,329            | 15          | 15,343               |
| 2        | Released Capacity Revenue    | (7,352)          | (225)            | -           | (7,577)              |
| 3        | Net UDC Costs (Credit)/Debit | <u>5,647</u>     | <u>2,104</u>     | <u>15</u>   | <u>7,766</u>         |

Account No. 179-131 Upstream Transportation Optimization

The Upstream Transportation Optimization Deferral Account was approved by the Board in its EB-2011-0210 Decision to capture the variance between 90% of the net revenues from optimization activities and the amount refunded to ratepayers in rates. The balance in this deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$11.057 million.

In setting rates for 2017, the Board approved a forecast of optimization revenue of \$14.918 million.<sup>4</sup> Of that amount, 90% or \$13.426 million, was credited to ratepayers in the Board-approved 2017 rates.<sup>5</sup> On an actual basis, consistent with the method approved in its EB-2011-0210 Decision and Rate Order, Union credited \$15.570 million in rates to ratepayers during 2017, \$2.144 million greater than the Board-approved amount of \$13.426 million. The credit is due to Union's actual sales service volumes exceeding the forecast sales service volumes in rates.<sup>6</sup> The main driver of actual sales service volumes exceeding the forecasted amount is customer growth since 2013.

Union earned \$5.015 million in net revenues from upstream transportation optimization during 2017. In accordance with the Board-approved sharing methodology, 90% of this net revenue, or \$4.513 million, is to be credited to customers. As stated above, \$15.570 million has already been credited through rates; therefore, the deferral balance is a debit from ratepayers of \$11.057 million

---

<sup>4</sup> EB-2016-0245, Draft Rate Order, Working Papers, Schedule 14, p. 1.

<sup>5</sup> EB-2016-0245, Draft Rate Order, Working Papers, Schedule 14, p. 1.

<sup>6</sup> EB-2011-0210, Decision and Rate Order, January 17, 2013, p. 16.

1 (\$15.570 million less \$4.513 million).

2  
3 Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 2, provides a summary of the calculation of the balance  
4 in this deferral account. Union's 2017 actual Upstream Transportation Optimization revenue is  
5 lower than 2013 Board-approved revenue due to:

- 6 1) The elimination of the TransCanada FT-RAM program (\$5.800 million);  
7 2) Changing market dynamics as evidenced by an increase in firm contracting on the  
8 TransCanada Mainline to major export points such as East Hereford and Iroquois, and the  
9 reversal of Niagara from an export point to an import point; and,  
10 3) 2017 weather in traditional delivery areas where Union would transact was between 2 -  
11 5% warmer compared to what was experienced in 2013 when the Board-approved revenue  
12 was determined, resulting in less demand and lower prices for exchange transactions  
13 compared to 2013 Board-approved levels.

14  
15 STORAGE DEFERRAL ACCOUNTS

16 Account No. 179-70 Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services

17 The Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services Deferral Account includes revenues from  
18 C1 Off-Peak Storage, Gas Loans, Enbridge LBA, Supplemental Balancing Services and C1 Short-  
19 Term Firm Peak Storage. The net revenue for Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services  
20 is determined by deducting the costs incurred to provide service from the gross revenue. The  
21 balance in this deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$1.183 million.

As shown in Table 3, the balance is calculated by comparing \$3.368 million (90% of the actual 2017 Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services net revenue of \$3.743 million) to the net revenue included in rates of \$4.551 million.<sup>7</sup> The details of the balance are found at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 3.

Table 3  
Deferral Summary: Short-term Storage and Other Storage Services

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Particulars (\$000's)</u>                              | <u>Actual 2017</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 1               | Net Revenue   | 3,743              |
| 2               | Ratepayer Portion (90%)                                   | 3,368              |
| 3               | Approved in Rates   | 4,551              |
| 4               | Deferral Balance Payable to/(Collectable from) Ratepayers | (1,183)            |

Actual 2017 revenues from C1 Off-Peak Storage, Gas Loans and all other Balancing services of \$1.995 million were \$0.505 million lower than the 2013 Board-approved forecast of \$2.500 million.

The C1 Short-Term Firm Peak Storage revenues of \$4.618 million were \$3.264 million lower than the 2013 Board-approved forecast of \$7.883 million. Actual utility storage requirements for 2017 were 4.5 PJ higher than the 2013 Board-approved forecast, resulting in a decrease in the C1 Short-Term Firm Peak Storage available for sale (from 11.3 PJ in 2013 Board-approved to 6.8 PJ in 2017). Union's customers received the value of storage directly through the use of the storage space, rather than through the sale of short-term storage.

---

<sup>7</sup> EB-2011-0210, Decision and Rate Order, January 17, 2013, p. 16.

1 Year-over-year, actual utility storage requirements for 2017 were 0.4 PJ lower than the  
2 requirement in 2016, resulting in an increase in the C1 Short-Term Peak Storage available for sale  
3 (from 6.4 PJ in 2016 to 6.8 PJ in 2017). This is a result of a decrease in the storage requirement  
4 for the contract market. The storage requirement for the general service market was calculated  
5 using the Board-approved aggregate excess methodology. The storage requirement for the  
6 contract market was calculated specifically for each customer using either the Board-approved  
7 aggregate excess methodology, the 15 times obligated Daily Contracted Quantity (“DCQ”)  
8 storage methodology, or the 10 times Firm Contract Demand (“CD”) storage methodology (for  
9 those customers who have elected the Customer Managed Service).<sup>8</sup>

10  
11 The 2013 Board-approved forecast implied an annual average value for C1 Short-Term Firm Peak  
12 Storage of \$0.70/GJ (\$7.883 million/11.3 PJ), and the actual average annual C1 Short-Term Firm  
13 Peak Storage value in 2017 was \$0.68/GJ (\$4.618 million/6.8 PJ). Please see Figure 1 for Short-  
14 Term Peak Storage values in US dollars.

---

<sup>8</sup> EB-2016-0245, Decision and Rate Order, Schedule 1, Settlement Proposal, p.7.

**Figure 1**  
Historical Short-Term Firm Peak Storage Values at Dawn 2009-2017



#### *Non-Utility Storage Balances for 2017*

In its EB-2011-0210 Decision, the Board directed Union to file a report similar to that ordered in EB-2011-0038 to monitor the inventory related to non-utility storage operations. Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 4 shows the non-utility inventory balances for October and November of 2017.

During the 2017 injection season, the non-utility storage balance peaked on October 23, 2017 at 94% full with a balance of 103.9 PJ compared to available space of 110.4 PJ. At October 31, 2017, the date to which Union manages its storage balance, the non-utility balance was 93% of

1 available space. The balance stayed below the total non-utility available space of 100% for the  
2 rest of 2017.

3  
4 In EB-2011-0210, the Board further ordered Union to file a calculation for a storage  
5 encroachment payment from Union's non-utility business to Union's utility business, if Union's  
6 non-utility business encroached on Union's utility space. There was no encroachment of utility  
7 space in 2017 and therefore no calculation applies.

8  
9 *Sale of Non-Utility Storage Space*

10 Union prioritizes the sale of its utility storage ahead of the sale of its short-term non-utility storage  
11 and allocates short-term peak storage margins between utility and non-utility as directed by the  
12 Board in EB-2011-0210.<sup>9</sup> Margins from short-term peak storage services are proportionately split  
13 between the utility and non-utility customers based on the utility and non-utility share of the total  
14 quantity of short-term peak storage sold each calendar year. Short-term peak sales include any  
15 sale of storage space for a term of less than two years.

16  
17 In 2017, Union sold a total of 6.8 PJ of short-term peak storage. The total 6.8 PJ was excess utility  
18 space, calculated by deducting 93.2 PJ of in-franchise utility requirement (as per Union's Gas  
19 Supply Plan) from the total 100 PJ of in-franchise utility storage. There was no sale of short-term  
20 peak storage from non-utility space.

---

<sup>9</sup> EB-2011-0210, Decision and Order, pp. 116-117.



1 Total revenue from the sale of C1 Short-Term Peak Storage (Utility) in 2017 was \$4.618 million.

2  
3 Details of the above sales are reflected in Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 5.

4  
5 OTHER DEFERRAL ACCOUNTS

6 Account No. 179-103 Unbundled Services Unauthorized Storage Overrun

7 There is no balance in this deferral account. The account was created in accordance with the  
8 Board's Decision in the RP-1999-0017 proceeding to record any unauthorized storage overrun  
9 charges incurred by customers electing unbundled service. No unauthorized storage overrun  
10 charges were incurred by customers electing unbundled service.

11  
12 Account No. 179-112 Gas Distribution Access Rule ("GDAR") Costs

13 The GDAR Deferral Account records the difference between the actual costs required to  
14 implement the appropriate process and system changes to achieve compliance with GDAR and  
15 the costs included in rates as approved by the Board. The balance in this deferral account is a  
16 debit from ratepayers of \$0.076 million.

17  
18 The GDAR capital costs are made up of the costs associated with three separate Notices of  
19 Amendments to a Rule:

- 20 1. On October 14, 2011, the Board issued a Notice of Amendment to a Rule –  
21 Residential Customer Service Amendments to the Gas Distribution Access Rule

1 under docket number EB-2010-0280. Union incurred \$1.475 million in capital costs  
2 in 2011 and 2012 to implement the amendments to GDAR.

3 2. On September 6, 2012, the Board issued a Notice of Amendment to a Rule – Eligible  
4 Low-Income Customer Service Policy Amendments to the GDAR, also under docket  
5 number EB-2010-0280. Union incurred \$0.278 million in capital costs in 2012 to  
6 implement the Low Income Amendments to the GDAR.

7 3. On March 28, 2013, the Board issued a Notice of Amendment to a Rule –  
8 Amendments to the Natural Gas Reporting and Record Keeping Requirements in  
9 Relation to Residential and Low Income Customer Service Policies, also under  
10 docket number EB-2010-0280. Union incurred \$0.468 million in capital costs in 2013  
11 to implement the amendments to GDAR.

12  
13 The capital costs relating to the three Amendments to a Rule discussed above can be found at  
14 Table 4 below. The costs include those associated with incremental internal resources and  
15 expenses as well as contractor services. Union's retail Customer Information Service system,  
16 Banner, is an outsourced solution provided by Vertex Business Services. Vertex is responsible  
17 for the sustainment and operation of the system as well as any required infrastructure changes.  
18 All system changes are completed by Vertex and charged to Union.

Table 4  
GDAR Costs

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)         | Residential Customer Service Amendments<br>(2011, 2012) | Low Income Amendments<br>(2012) | Reporting and Record Keeping Requirement Amendments<br>(2013) | Total Capital Spend |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1        | Resources (Salary & Expenses) | 345   | 20                              | 9   | 374                 |
| 2        | Contractor Services           | 1,130   | 258                             | 459   | 1,847               |
| 3        | <u>Total Costs</u>            | <u>1,475</u>  | <u>278</u>                      | <u>468</u>  | <u>2,221</u>        |

1 Consistent with Union's 2013 Deferrals Disposition proceeding (EB-2014-0145), Union replaced  
2 the capital costs with the annual revenue requirement related to these capital costs. This is  
3 outlined in Table 5 below. Accordingly, the 2017 GDAR Deferral Account has a debit balance of  
4 \$0.076 million. 2017 is the final year the capital costs associated with the three prior Notices of  
5 Amendments to a Rule are expected to have a revenue requirement impact.

Table 5  
GDAR Costs by Year

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | 2012         | 2013         | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | <b>2017</b> | Total        |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1        | Depreciation          | 219          | 497          | 555        | 555        | 336        | <b>59</b>   | 2,221        |
| 2        | Interest              | 80           | 82           | 57         | 31         | 10         | <b>1</b>    | 261          |
| 3        | Return                | 51           | 55           | 38         | 21         | 7          | <b>1</b>    | 173          |
| 4        | <u>Current Tax</u>    | <u>(156)</u> | <u>(141)</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>153</u> | <u>90</u>  | <b>15</b>   | 61           |
| 5        | <u>Total</u>          | <u>194</u>   | <u>493</u>   | <u>750</u> | <u>760</u> | <u>443</u> | <b>76</b>   | <u>2,716</u> |

1 Account No. 179-120 International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) Conversion Costs

2 There is no balance in this deferral account. The account was created in accordance with the  
3 Board’s Decision in the EB-2010-0039 proceeding to record the costs associated with upgrading  
4 Union’s accounting system in order to report results under IFRS. There were no costs associated  
5 with IFRS in 2017.

6  
7 Account No. 179-123 Conservation Demand Management (“CDM”)

8 In its EB-2010-0055 Decision and Order, which granted approval for Union’s 2011 Demand  
9 Side Management (“DSM”) Plan, the Board ordered Union to establish a deferral account to  
10 track revenues associated with CDM activities, to be shared 50/50 between Union and  
11 ratepayers. The Board approved the accounting order for Union’s CDM Deferral Account in  
12 Union’s 2011 Rates application (EB-2010-0148). The balance in this deferral account is a credit  
13 to ratepayers of \$0.245 million.

14  
15 This balance represents 50% of the net revenue from the “Whole Home Pilot Delivery” between  
16 Union and the Independent Electric Systems Operators (“IESO”). The Minister of Energy issued  
17 a direction to the IESO dated June 10, 2016 clarifying the direction to the IESO in its  
18 Conservation First Framework Directive to coordinate and integrate the CDM Programs with  
19 that of the Gas Distributors by requiring the IESO to: (a) design and fund a province-wide whole  
20 home pilot program for residential consumers (“Pilot”); (b) deliver the Pilot in coordination with  
21 the Gas Distributors; and (c) commence implementation of the Pilot by the end of the Fall of

1 2016. Union and the IESO entered into an agreement in May 2017 to be responsive to the June  
2 2016 Direction, to further the province's conservation objectives, and provide a mechanism for  
3 electrically heated homes to participate in home energy conservation initiatives.

4  
5 Account No. 179-132 Deferral Clearing Variance Account

6 In its EB-2014-0145 Decision, the Board approved the Deferral Clearing Variance Account to  
7 capture the differences between the forecast and actual volumes associated with the disposition  
8 of deferral account balances. The intent of the deferral account is to minimize or eliminate the  
9 gains or losses to ratepayers and Union as a result of volume variances associated with the  
10 disposition of deferral account balances.

11  
12 The balance in this deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$2.566 million plus interest as  
13 of December 31, 2017 of \$0.024 million, for a total of \$2.590 million. The \$2.566 million  
14 balance represents an under-recovery of \$1.966 million for the Board-approved deferral account  
15 balances in EB-2016-0118 (Union's 2015 Deferral Account Disposition) and an under-recovery  
16 of \$0.647 million for the Board-approved deferral account balances in EB-2015-0276 (Union's  
17 2014 DSM Deferral Account Disposition). Also included in the balance is a credit to ratepayers  
18 of \$0.047 million due to rebills related to the above dispositions. Please see Exhibit A, Tab 1,  
19 Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 1 for a summary of the applicable deferral account balances by  
20 application.

1     *Union's 2015 Deferral Account Disposition (EB-2016-0118)*

2     In its EB-2016-0118 Decision, the Board approved the prospective disposition of the total  
3     balances in the approved deferral accounts to rate classes through a temporary rate adjustment  
4     from October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017. The total amount approved for prospective recovery  
5     from rate classes was \$23.426 million. Please see Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6,  
6     Page 2, Column (e), based on the forecasted volumes as noted at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A,  
7     Schedule 6, Page 2, Column (a).

8  
9     Actual volumes for the period October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 averaged approximately 8%  
10    lower than forecast due to warmer weather in the same period. As a result of the actual volumes  
11    being less than the forecasted volumes, Union recovered \$21.460 million, which is \$1.966  
12    million less than the final deferral account balances approved for disposition in EB-2016-0118.  
13    Please see Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 2, Column (f) for the actual  
14    disposition of deferral accounts and Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 2, Column  
15    (g) for the variance between forecast and actual disposition.

16  
17    *Union's 2014 DSM Deferral Account Disposition (EB-2015-0276)*

18    In its EB-2015-0276 Decision, the Board approved the prospective disposition of the total  
19    balances in the approved deferral accounts to general service rate classes through a temporary  
20    rate adjustment from October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017. The total amount approved for  
21    prospective recovery from general service rate classes was \$8.551 million. Please see Exhibit A,

Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 3, Column (e), based on the forecasted volumes as noted at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 3, Column (a).

Actual volumes for general service rate classes from October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017 averaged approximately 8% lower than forecast due to warmer weather in the same period. As a result of the actual volumes being less than the forecasted volumes, Union recovered \$7.903 million, which is \$0.647 million less than the final deferral account balances approved for disposition in EB-2015-0276. Please see Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 3, Column (f) for the actual disposition of deferral accounts and Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6, Page 3, Column (g) for the variance between forecast and actual disposition.

Account No. 179-133 Normalized Average Consumption ("NAC")

The purpose of the NAC deferral account is to record the variance in delivery revenue and storage revenue and costs resulting from the difference between the target NAC included in Board-approved rates and the actual NAC for general service rate classes Rate M1, Rate M2, Rate 01 and Rate 10. As described in Union's 2014 Deferral Account Disposition proceeding (EB-2015-0010), including the revenue from storage rates in the NAC deferral account requires Union to include storage-related costs associated with the difference in target and actual NAC.

The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$2.926 million less interest as of December 31, 2017 of \$0.012 million, for a total of \$2.914 million.

1 The NAC Deferral Account follows the same methodology agreed to by parties in Union's 2014-  
2 2018 Incentive Regulation Settlement Agreement (EB-2013-0202) and as subsequently modified  
3 in Union's 2015 Rates proceeding (EB-2014-0271).

4  
5 *Target and Actual NAC*

6 The 2017 target NAC for each rate class was approved by the Board in Union's 2017 Rates  
7 proceeding (EB-2016-0245). The 2015 actual NAC, weather normalized using the 2017 weather  
8 normal, was used to determine the 2017 target NAC. Setting the 2017 target NAC based on the  
9 2015 actual NAC recognizes that over the two year span to the current year, any volumes saved  
10 and lost revenues due to DSM activities will be captured by the variance between the target and  
11 actual consumption. This is due to the inclusion of the DSM saved volumes within the actual  
12 reported consumption.

13  
14 The 2017 actual NAC for each rate class is weather normalized using the 2017 weather normal,  
15 which is based on the Board-approved 50:50 blended weather methodology that incorporates  
16 both the 30-year average and 20-year declining trend estimates of annual heating degree-days.

17  
18 Table 6 provides the 2017 target and 2017 actual NAC by rate class.



Table 6  
2017 Target and Actual NAC

| Line No. | Particulars (m <sup>3</sup> /customer) | Rate 01 | Rate 10 | Rate M1 | Rate M2 |
|----------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|          |  | (a)     | (b)     | (c)     | (d)     |
| 1        | 2017 Target NAC                        | 2,844   | 164,329 | 2,738   | 166,297 |
| 2        | 2017 Actual NAC                        | 2,835   | 163,483 | 2,764   | 166,969 |
| 3        | Change in NAC (Target - Actual NAC)    | 9       | 846     | (26)    | (672)   |

1 *Delivery and Storage Revenues*

2 The deferral account balance is calculated by multiplying the variance between the weather  
3 normalized target NAC and the weather normalized actual NAC by the 2013 Board-approved  
4 number of customers and the 2017 Board-approved delivery and storage rates for each general  
5 service rate class. A credit balance in the NAC Deferral Account reflects that the actual NAC is  
6 greater than the target NAC, while a debit balance in the NAC Deferral Account reflects that the  
7 actual NAC is less than the target NAC.

8

9 Table 7 provides the NAC Deferral Account balances by rate class.

Table 7  
2017 NAC Deferral Account

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)       | Rate 01 | Rate 10 | Rate M1 | Rate M2 | Total   |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|          |                            | (a)     | (b)     | (c)     | (d)     | (e)     |
| 1        | Delivery Revenue Balances  | 250     | 98      | (1,153) | (188)   | (993)   |
| 2        | Storage Revenue Balances   | 148     | 66      | (195)   | (28)    | (9)     |
| 3        | Storage Cost Balances      | (83)    | (116)   | (547)   | (1,178) | (1,924) |
| 4        | Interest                   | 2       | 1       | 3       | 6       | 12      |
| 5        | Total NAC Deferral Balance | 317     | 49      | (1,892) | (1,388) | (2,914) |

1 *Storage Costs*

2 The storage costs recognize that variances between the 2017 target NAC and the 2013 Board-  
3 approved NAC volumes change the storage requirements for each general service rate class. As  
4 Union's Board-approved storage rates during the IR term are not updated to reflect changes in  
5 storage requirements due to NAC variances, Union must capture the NAC-related change in  
6 storage costs in the NAC Deferral Account as per the Board's Decision in Union's 2013  
7 Deferrals Disposition proceeding, where the Board stated, "*starting in 2014, the NAC Deferral*  
8 *Account, which replaces the Average Use Per Customer Deferral Account, will include storage*  
9 *related revenues and costs for general service rate classes.*"<sup>10</sup>

10  
11 To determine the change in storage requirements for each general service rate class due to NAC  
12 variances, Union calculated the NAC volume variance per customer between its 2017/2018 Gas  
13 Supply Plan and the 2013 Board-approved volumes multiplied by the 2013 Board-approved  
14 number of customers.

15  
16 Using the Board-approved aggregate excess methodology, Union calculated the change in  
17 storage requirements for each of the general service rate classes due to variances in NAC. The  
18 2017/2018 Gas Supply Plan volumes represent the April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018 period,  
19 which are used to determine the storage requirements for general service rate classes effective  
20 November 1, 2017. These general service rate class storage requirements are then used in the

---

<sup>10</sup> EB-2014-0145, Decision and Order, p. 9.

1 calculation of the total in-franchise utility storage space requirement at November 1, 2017. The  
2 difference between the total in-franchise utility storage requirement and the total 100 PJ of utility  
3 storage represents the excess utility storage capacity available for sale at November 1, 2017.

4  
5 For Rate M1, the NAC volume variance between the 2017/2018 Gas Supply Plan and the 2013  
6 Board-approved volumes was a decrease of 7.74 PJ. The majority of the NAC volume variance  
7 decrease occurred in the winter months, which decreased the Rate M1 storage requirement by  
8 0.88 PJ. This resulted in decreased storage costs of \$0.547 million (Table 7, Line 3).

9  
10 For Rate M2, the NAC volume variance between the 2017/2018 Gas Supply Plan and the 2013  
11 Board-approved volumes was an increase of 3.83 PJ. The majority of the NAC volume variance  
12 increase occurred in the summer months, which decreased the Rate M2 storage requirement by  
13 1.89 PJ and resulted in decreased storage costs of \$1.178 million (Table 7, Line 3).

14  
15 For Rate 01, the NAC volume variance between the 2017/2018 Gas Supply Plan and the 2013  
16 Board-approved volumes was a decrease of 0.60 PJ. The majority of the NAC volume variance  
17 decrease occurred in the winter months, which decreased the Rate 01 storage requirement by  
18 0.11 PJ and decreased storage costs by \$0.083 million (Table 7, Line 3).

19  
20 For Rate 10, the NAC volume variance between the 2017/2018 gas supply plan and the 2013  
21 Board-approved volumes was an increase of 1.37 PJ. The majority of the NAC volume variance

increase occurred in the summer months, which decreased the Rate 10 storage requirement by 0.15 PJ and resulted in decreased storage costs of \$0.116 million (Table 7, Line 3).

Overall, the NAC volume variance between the 2017/2018 Gas Supply Plan and the 2013 Board-approved volumes resulted in a decrease in general service storage requirements of 3.03 PJ. Accordingly, Union has included a storage cost credit of \$1.924 million in the NAC Deferral Account. Please see Table 8 below for a summary of the change in general service storage requirements due to NAC volume variances by rate class.

Table 8  
Change in General Service Storage Requirements from 2013 Board-approved  
(Based on weather normalized NAC)

| Line No. | Union South       | (PJ)          | Union North       | (PJ)          |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|          | (a)               | (b)           | (c)               | (d)           |
| 1        | Rate M1           | (0.88)        | Rate 01           | (0.11)        |
| 2        | Rate M2           | <u>(1.89)</u> | Rate 10           | <u>(0.15)</u> |
| 3        | Total Union South | <u>(2.77)</u> | Total Union North | <u>(0.26)</u> |

The reduction in storage activity has decreased storage deliverability costs, the commodity-related costs at Dawn and storage inventory carrying costs.

The 3.03 PJ reduction in general service storage requirements due to NAC volume variances forms part of the 6.8 PJ of excess utility space available for sale for winter 2017/2018. The revenue from the sale of the 6.8 PJ of excess utility space is recorded in the Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Deferral Account (Account No. 179-70).

*Deferral Account Impacts*

The detailed calculation of the NAC Deferral Account balance can be found at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 7.

For Rate M1, actual NAC is higher than target NAC by 26 m<sup>3</sup>/customer (Table 6, Line 3). As shown in Table 7 above, this results in a delivery and storage revenue credit of \$1.348 million (\$1.153 million and \$0.195 million, respectively). In addition, the NAC volume variance decreases the Rate M1 storage requirement by 0.88 PJ. Accordingly, Union must refund \$0.547 million (Table 7, Line 3) to recognize the decrease in Rate M1 storage requirements.

For Rate M2, actual NAC is higher than target NAC by 672 m<sup>3</sup>/customer (Table 6, Line 3). As shown in Table 7 above, this results in a delivery and storage revenue credit of \$0.216 million (\$0.188 million and \$0.028 million, respectively). In addition, the NAC volume variance decreases the Rate M2 storage requirement by 1.89 PJ. Accordingly, Union must refund \$1.178 million (Table 7, Line 3) to recognize the decrease in Rate M2 storage requirements.

For Rate 01, actual NAC is less than target NAC by 9 m<sup>3</sup>/customer (Table 6, Line 3). As shown in Table 7 above, this results in a delivery and storage revenue charge of \$0.398 million (\$0.250 million and \$0.148 million, respectively). In addition, the NAC volume variance decreases the Rate 01 storage requirement by 0.11 PJ. Accordingly, Union must refund \$0.083 million (Table 7, Line 3) to recognize the decrease in Rate 01 storage requirements.

For Rate 10, actual NAC is less than target NAC by 846 m<sup>3</sup>/customer (Table 6, Line 3). As shown in Table 7 above, this results in a delivery and storage revenue charge of \$0.164 million (\$0.098 million and \$0.066 million, respectively). In addition, the NAC volume variance decreases the Rate 10 storage requirement by 0.15 PJ. Accordingly, Union must refund \$0.116 million (Table 7, Line 3) to recognize the decrease in Rate 10 storage requirements.

Account No. 179-134 Tax Variance Deferral Account

The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$0.330 million plus interest as of December 31, 2017 of \$0.001 million, for a total of \$0.331 million. The establishment of the Tax Variance Deferral Account was approved through the 2014-2018 Incentive Regulation Settlement Agreement (EB-2013-0202). The purpose of this account is to record 50% of the variance in costs resulting from the difference between the actual tax rates and the approved tax rates included in rates as approved by the Board. For 2017, there is no impact related to income tax, however, there is a credit balance of \$0.330 million included in the deferral account related to Harmonized Sales Tax (“HST”) changes as discussed below.

On July 1, 2010, HST came into effect in Ontario, combining provincial and federal taxes. On July 1, 2015, the input tax credit (“ITC”) recapture for compressor fuel costs, and certain Operations and Maintenance (“O&M”) and capital costs, was reduced as follows:

- 100% for the period from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2015;
- 75% for the period from July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016;

- 1       • 50% for the period from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017;
- 2       • 25% for the period from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018; and,
- 3       • 0% on or after July 1, 2018.

4       Union has recorded 50% of the annual incremental savings in the Tax Variance Deferral Account  
5       since the HST Deferral Account used for the 2010 implementation of HST is closed.

6  
7       To calculate the 2017 Tax Variance Deferral Account balance related to HST changes, Union  
8       reviewed the transactions from January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017 for:

- 9       a) Capital and O&M purchases that are subject to the ITC recapture reduction including  
10       specified meals and entertainment costs, specified road vehicles and related fuel costs,  
11       specified energy costs, and specified telecommunications costs; and,
- 12       b) Compressor fuel costs.

13  
14       For 2017, the Tax Variance Deferral Account is a credit balance of \$0.330 million. The  
15       calculation of the balance is provided in Table 9.

Table 9  
50% of 2017 Net Savings from the Impact of HST Changes  
to be Shared with Ratepayers

| <u>Line<br/>No.</u> |  | <u>Particulars<br/>(\$ millions)</u> |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1                   | Capital Savings                          | 0.012                                |
| 2                   | O&M Savings                              | 0.318                                |
| 3                   | Compressor Fuel Savings                  | <u>0.000</u>                         |
| 4                   | Tax Variance Deferral<br>Account Balance | <u>\$0.330</u>                       |

Account No. 179-135 Unaccounted for Gas (“UFG”) Volume Variance Account

There is no balance in this deferral account.

The establishment of the UFG Volume Variance Account was approved by the Board as part of the 2014-2018 Incentive Regulation Settlement Agreement (EB-2013-0202). The purpose of this account is to capture the difference between the unit cost of UFG recovered in the rates approved by the Board and actual UFG costs incurred, in excess of \$5.0 million. 2017 Board-approved rates included \$11.676 million in UFG costs. Based on 2017 actual volumes, Union recovered \$11.122 million in UFG costs for 2017. In comparison, Union’s actual 2017 UFG costs were \$13.830 million.

Accordingly, the difference between the UFG costs recovered in rates of \$11.122 million and Union’s actual UFG costs of \$13.830 million is \$2.708 million. The difference of \$2.708 million



is within the \$5.0 million threshold established by the Board for the UFG Volume Deferral Account. As a result, the UFG Volume deferral account balance is zero.

Table 10  
2017 UFG Variances from Board-Approved

| Line No. | Particulars (\$ millions)           | 2017 Actual | Recovered in 2017 Rates | Variance     |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1        | Total UFG Costs                     | 13.830      | 11.122                  | 2.708        |
| 2        | UFG Deferral Account Threshold      |             |                         | <u>5.000</u> |
| 3        | UFG Volume Deferral Account Balance |             |                         | -            |

Account No. 179-136 Parkway West Project Costs

In its Parkway West Project (EB-2012-0433) Decision, the Board approved the establishment of the Parkway West Project Costs Deferral Account to track the differences between the actual revenue requirement related to costs for the Parkway West Project and the revenue requirement included in rates.

The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$0.526 million plus interest as of December 31, 2017 of \$0.002 million, for a total of \$0.528 million. The balance of \$0.526 million includes a credit of \$0.413 million which represents the difference between the costs of \$17.182 million included in 2017 rates (EB-2016-0245) and the calculation of the actual revenue requirement for 2017 of \$16.769 million as shown in Table 11.

The remaining \$0.113 million credit represents a true-up regarding property taxes between the 2015 revenue requirement of \$6.054 million included in the 2015 Deferrals proceeding (EB-

1 2016-0118) and the actual 2015 revenue requirement of \$5.941 million. This true-up is due to the  
2 assessment authority not applying an assessment on the Parkway West compressor and  
3 buildings, and not reclassifying the land from Farm to Commercial.

4  
5 Please refer to the *Capital Expenditures* section below for details about additional spend  
6 expected. Accordingly, Union is proposing that the balance in this deferral account be disposed  
7 of on an interim basis, consistent with the treatment in the 2016 Deferrals proceeding, and that  
8 the prudence review, as agreed to in the 2016 Deferrals proceeding Settlement Agreement, be  
9 part of a future proceeding.<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>11</sup> EB-2017-0091, Settlement Proposal (Updated, August 28, 2017), p. 12.

Table 11  
2017 Parkway West Project Rate Base and Revenue Requirement

| <u>Line</u><br><u>No.</u> | <u>Particulars (\$000's)</u>                  | <u>2017</u><br><u>Board-</u><br><u>Approved</u><br><u>(a)</u> | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br><u>(b)</u> | <u>Difference</u><br><u>(c) = (b - a)</u> |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|                           | <u>Rate Base Investment</u>                   |   |                                   |   |
| 1                         | Capital Expenditures                          | -   | 2,600                             | 2,600                                     |
| 2                         | Cumulative Capital Expenditures               | 219,430   | 230,601                           | 11,171                                    |
| 3                         | Average Investment                            | 208,357   | 217,523                           | 9,166                                     |
|                           | <u>Revenue Requirement Calculation:</u>       |   |                                   |   |
|                           | <u>Operating Expenses:</u>                    |   |                                   |   |
| 4                         | Operating and Maintenance Expenses            | 1,649   | 980                               | (669)                                     |
| 5                         | Depreciation Expense (1)                      | 5,105   | 5,415                             | 310                                       |
| 6                         | Property Taxes                                | 521   | 535                               | 14  |
| 7                         | Total Operating Expenses                      | <u>7,274</u>  | <u>6,930</u>                      | <u>(344)</u>                              |
| 8                         | Required Return (2)                           | 12,032  | 12,312                            | 280                                       |
| 9                         | Total Operating Expense and Return            | <u>19,306</u>   | <u>19,242</u>                     | <u>(64)</u>                               |
|                           | <u>Income Taxes:</u>                          |   |                                   |   |
| 10                        | Income Taxes - Equity Return (3)              | 2,411   | 2,522                             | 111                                       |
| 11                        | Income Taxes - Utility Timing Differences (4) | <u>(4,536)</u>  | <u>(4,994)</u>                    | <u>(458)</u>                              |
| 12                        | Total Income Taxes                            | <u>(2,124)</u>  | <u>(2,473)</u>                    | <u>(349)</u>                              |
| 13                        | Total Revenue Requirement                     | <u>17,182</u>   | <u>16,769</u>                     | <u>(413)</u>                              |

Notes:

- (1) Depreciation expense at 2013 Board-approved depreciation rates.
- (2) The required return assumes a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.82% and 36% common equity at the 2013 Board-approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 Actual required return calculation is as follows:  

$$\text{\$217.523 million} * 64\% * 3.82\% = \text{\$5.318 million plus}$$

$$\text{\$217.523 million} * 36\% * 8.93\% = \text{\$6.994 million for a total of \$12.312 million.}$$
- (3) Taxes related to the equity component of the return at a tax rate of 26.5%.
- (4) Taxes related to utility timing differences are negative as the capital cost allowance deduction in arriving at taxable income exceeds the provision of book depreciation in the year.

1 *Capital Expenditures*

2 The actual 2017 capital expenditures on in-service assets are \$2.600 million higher than 2017

3 Board-approved as shown in Table 12.

Table 12  
Parkway West Capital Expenditures

| <u>Line</u><br><u>No.</u> | <u>Particulars (\$000's)</u> | <u>2017 Board-</u><br><u>Approved</u><br>(a) | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br>(b) | <u>Difference</u><br>(c) = (b - a) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                         | Plant Infrastructure         | -  | 2,092                      | 2,092                              |
| 2                         | LCU Compressor               | -  | 508                        | 508                                |
| 3                         | Total Capital Expenditures   | -  | 2,600                      | 2,600                              |

4 Station infrastructure costs were \$2.092 million higher than included in 2017 Board-approved  
5 rates due to timing of spend on miscellaneous labour required for final cleanup of the site and  
6 permitting closeout. The miscellaneous labour is mainly comprised of contract labour and  
7 replacing a faulty septic tank at the new operations building. Resolution of the “Heritage  
8 Houses” has been ongoing and is now forecasted for completion in late 2018 or early 2019  
9 pending approval by the municipality. This involves Union working with the Town of Milton  
10 and the Milton Heritage Committee to determine the best alternative for managing the two  
11 residential houses.

12  
13 Loss of Critical Unit (“LCU”) compressor costs were \$0.508 million higher than 2017 Board-  
14 approved rates due mainly to miscellaneous labour required to complete final cleanup.

1    *Average Investment*

2    The average investment increase of \$9.166 million from 2017 Board-approved is due to capital  
3    expenditures being \$11.171 million higher than 2017 Board-approved on a cumulative basis.

5    *Operating Expenses*

6    Operating and maintenance expenses were \$0.669 million below those costs included in the 2017  
7    Board-approved rates. The decrease is a result of moderate temperatures which caused the  
8    Parkway C compressor to experience lower than anticipated operational hours. Combined, this  
9    provided an opportunity to reduce the scope of inspections and maintenance.

11   The increase in depreciation expense of \$0.310 million relates to the higher average investment  
12   than included in 2017 Board-approved rates.

14   *Required Return*

15   The increase in the required return of \$0.280 million is the result of an increase in the average  
16   investment, partially offset by a decrease in the long-term debt rate used in the calculation. The  
17   Board-approved required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-  
18   term debt at 4% and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%. The 2017 actual  
19   required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.82%  
20   and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%.

1 When Union prepared its 2016 Rates application (EB-2015-0116), the long-term debt rate used  
2 was 4.0% which was consistent with the rate used in the Parkway West Project application. In  
3 2015, when the project was brought into service, Union issued debt which reduced the average  
4 long-term debt rate to 3.82%. This rate will be used to calculate the debt portion of the utility  
5 required return through to and including 2018.

6  
7 *Income Taxes*

8 Union's actual tax rate for 2017 was 26.5% and was used in the calculation of income taxes for  
9 purposes of this deferral account.

10  
11 The \$0.111 million "Income Taxes-Equity Return" increase relates to an increase in the tax  
12 impact of the equity component of the required return resulting from an increase in average  
13 investment.

14  
15 The \$0.458 million "Income Taxes-Utility Timing Differences" decrease relates to a higher  
16 Capital Cost Allowance due to higher actual capital expenditures than included in Board-  
17 approved rates.

18  
19 *Project-To-Date Capital Costs*

20 In addition to reviewing the capital spending and variance explanations for calendar year 2017  
21 related to the deferral balance calculations for this project, Union has included Table 13 below

for additional reference only. The table summarizes capital spending for this project to-date as at December 31, 2017 which exceeds the forecast by \$11.171 million. Project-to-date information is also provided in the Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs Deferral Account (No. 179-137) section below, along with the combined total for the two 2015 Dawn Parkway projects. Providing the combined capital spend is reflective of the management of the projects, given the two compressors were constructed together on the same new compressor station site. Overall, the capital spending for the combined projects at the end of 2017 is \$4.498 million or less than 1.1% over the original estimates.

Table 13  
Parkway West Project-To-Date Capital Costs  
(\$000s)

| <u>Line No.</u>                        | <u>Year</u> | <u>Board-approved</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1                                      | 2014        | 73,978                | 80,929        | 6,951           |
| 2                                      | 2015        | 144,652               | 131,930       | (12,722)        |
| 3                                      | 2016        | 800                   | 15,142        | 14,342          |
| 4                                      | 2017        | -                     | 2,600         | 2,600           |
| 5                                      | Total       | 219,430               | 230,601       | 11,171          |
| Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D (179-137) |             |                       |               |                 |
| 6                                      | Total       | 204,076               | 197,403       | (6,673)         |
| Combined 2015 Dawn Parkway Projects    |             |                       |               |                 |
| 7                                      | Total       | 423,506               | 428,004       | 4,498           |

The project-to-date costs for the Parkway West project are higher than the Board-approved amount mainly due to contract and miscellaneous labour necessary to prepare the vacant land for the constructed facilities, as well as the permitting required at the site, and additional cleanup and

1 commissioning work. Additional details can be found in 2016 Deferrals proceeding written  
2 evidence (EB-2017-0091, Exhibit A, Tab 1, p. 36). As noted above, 2017 capital spending is  
3 related to final cleanup of the site and permitting closeout. Overall, the increased costs were  
4 largely mitigated by underspending on the Parkway D portion of the Brantford-  
5 Kirkwall/Parkway D project, resulting in overall costs for the combined projects varying less  
6 than 1.1% from approved costs.

7  
8 Account No. 179-137 Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs

9 In its Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D (EB-2013-0074) Decision, the Board approved the  
10 establishment of the Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs Deferral Account to track the  
11 differences between the actual revenue requirement related to costs for the Brantford-  
12 Kirkwall/Parkway D Project and the revenue requirement included in rates.

13  
14 The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$0.864 million plus interest as of  
15 December 31, 2017 of \$0.004 million, for a total of \$0.868 million. The balance of \$0.864  
16 million includes a credit of \$0.831 million which represents the difference between the \$15.433  
17 million of costs included in 2017 rates (EB-2016-0245) and the calculation of the actual revenue  
18 requirement for 2017 of \$14.602 million as shown in Table 14.

19  
20 The remaining \$0.033 million credit represents a true-up regarding property taxes between the  
21 2015 revenue requirement of \$0.454 million as revised in the 2016 Deferrals proceeding (EB-



1 2017-0091) and the actual 2015 revenue requirement of \$0.421 million. This true-up is due to the  
2 assessment authority not applying an assessment on the Parkway D compressor and compressor  
3 building for the jurisdiction to levy property taxes in 2015.

Table 14  
2017 Brantford-Kirkwall Pipeline/Parkway D Project Rate Base and Revenue Requirement

| <u>Line</u><br><u>No.</u> | <u>Particulars (\$000's)</u>                  | <u>2017</u><br><u>Board-</u><br><u>Approved</u><br><u>(a)</u> | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br><u>(b)</u> | <u>Difference</u><br><u>(c) = (b - a)</u> |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|                           | <u>Rate Base Investment</u>                   |   |                                   |   |
| 1                         | Capital Expenditures                          | -   | 375                               | 375                                       |
| 2                         | Cumulative Capital Expenditures               | 204,076   | 197,403                           | (6,673)                                   |
| 3                         | Average Investment                            | 193,535   | 187,254                           | (6,281)                                   |
|                           | <u>Revenue Requirement Calculation:</u>       |   |                                   |   |
|                           | <u>Operating Expenses:</u>                    |   |                                   |   |
| 4                         | Operating and Maintenance Expenses (1)        | 642   | 627                               | (15)                                      |
| 5                         | Depreciation Expense (2)                      | 5,329   | 4,990                             | (339)                                     |
| 6                         | Property Taxes (3)                            | 853   | 959                               | 106                                       |
| 7                         | Total Operating Expenses                      | <u>6,824</u>  | <u>6,576</u>                      | <u>(248)</u>                              |
| 8                         | Required Return (4)                           | 11,176  | 10,599                            | (577)                                     |
| 9                         | Total Operating Expense and Return            | <u>18,001</u>   | <u>17,175</u>                     | <u>(826)</u>                              |
|                           | <u>Income Taxes:</u>                          |   |                                   |   |
| 10                        | Income Taxes - Equity Return (5)              | 2,240   | 2,171                             | (69)                                      |
| 11                        | Income Taxes - Utility Timing Differences (6) | <u>(4,808)</u>  | <u>(4,744)</u>                    | <u>64</u>                                 |
| 12                        | Total Income Taxes                            | <u>(2,568)</u>  | <u>(2,573)</u>                    | <u>(5)</u>                                |
| 13                        | Total Revenue Requirement (7)                 | <u>15,433</u>   | <u>14,602</u>                     | <u>(831)</u>                              |

Notes:

- (1) 2017 Board-approved O&M expenses include \$0.012 million for pipeline related O&M and \$0.630 million of annual Compressor maintenance.
- (2) Depreciation expense at 2013 Board-approved depreciation rates.
- (3) 2017 Board-approved property taxes include \$0.187 million for compression and \$0.665 million for pipeline and building taxes.

- (4) The required return assumes a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.82% and 36% common equity at the 2013 Board-approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 Actual required return calculation is as follows:
- $\$187.254 \text{ million} * 64\% * 3.82\% = \$4.578 \text{ million plus}$   
 $\$187.254 \text{ million} * 36\% * 8.93\% = \$6.021 \text{ million for a total of } \$10.599 \text{ million.}$
- (5) Taxes related to the equity component of the return at a tax rate of 26.5%.
- (6) Taxes related to utility timing differences are negative as the capital cost allowance deduction in arriving at taxable income exceeds the provision of book depreciation in the year.
- (7) As per EB-2013-0074 Schedule 10-1 Line 9.

1 *Capital Expenditures*

- 2 The actual 2017 capital expenditures on in-service assets were \$0.375 million higher than 2017
- 3 Board-approved as shown in Table 15.

Table 15  
Brantford-Kirkwall Pipeline/Parkway D Compressor Capital Expenditures

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)       | 2017 Board-<br><u>Approved</u><br>(a) | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br>(b) | <u>Difference</u><br>(c) = (b - a) |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|          | Brantford-Kirkwall Pipeline |                                       |                            |                                    |
| 1        | Pipelines                   | -                                     | 67                         | 67                                 |
|          | Parkway D Compressor        |                                       |                            |                                    |
| 2        | Compressor Equipment        | -                                     | 308                        | 308                                |
| 3        | Total Capital Expenditures  | -                                     | 375                        | 375                                |

- 4 Pipelines costs of \$0.067 million were incurred in 2017 due to rescheduled spend and
- 5 environmental restoration.

Compressor equipment costs of \$0.308 million were incurred in 2017 due mainly to miscellaneous labour required to complete cleanup.

#### *Average Investment*

The average investment decrease of \$6.281 million from 2017 Board-approved is due to capital expenditures being \$6.673 million lower than 2017 Board-approved on a cumulative basis.

#### *Operating Expenses*

The decrease in depreciation expense of \$0.339 million relates to the average investment being \$6.281 million lower than 2017 Board-approved.

The \$0.106 million property tax increase relates to an increase in pipe rates and municipal tax rates for Brantford-Kirkwall.

#### *Required Return*

The decrease in the required return of \$0.577 million is the result of a decrease in the average rate base investment from the Board-approved \$193.535 million to \$187.254 million, as well as a decrease in the long-term debt rate used in the calculation. The Board-approved required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 4% and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%. The 2017 actual required return calculation was

1 derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.82%, and 36% equity at the Board-  
2 approved rate of return of 8.93%.

3  
4 *Project-To-Date Capital Costs*

5 In addition to reviewing the capital spending and variance explanations for calendar year 2017  
6 related to the deferral balance calculations for this project, Union has included Table 16 below  
7 for additional reference only. The table summarizes capital spending for this project-to-date as at  
8 December 31, 2017 which is lower than the forecast by \$6.673 million. No further capital  
9 spending is expected. Similar information is also provided in the Parkway West Project Costs  
10 Deferral Account (No. 179-136) section above, along with the combined total for the two 2015  
11 Dawn Parkway projects. Providing the combined capital spend is reflective of the management  
12 of the projects given the two compressors were constructed together on the same new  
13 compressor station site. Overall, the capital spending for the combined projects at the end of  
14 2017 is \$4.498 million or less than 1.1% over the original estimates.

Table 16  
Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project-To-Date Capital Costs  
(\$000s)

| <u>Line No.</u>                     | <u>Year</u> | <u>Board-approved</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1                                   | 2015        | 200,069               | 188,042       | (12,027)        |
| 2                                   | 2016        | 4,007                 | 8,986         | 4,979           |
| 3                                   | <u>2017</u> | <u>-</u>              | <u>375</u>    | <u>375</u>      |
| 4                                   | Total       | 204,076               | 197,403       | (6,673)         |
| Parkway West Project (179-136)      |             |                       |               |                 |
| 5                                   | Total       | 219,430               | 230,601       | 11,171          |
| Combined 2015 Dawn Parkway Projects |             |                       |               |                 |
| 6                                   | Total       | 423,506               | 428,004       | 4,498           |

The project-to-date costs for this project are lower than the Board-approved amount due to contingencies not being required for the Parkway D compressor portion of the project, which more than offset the higher actual costs of the Brantford-Kirkwall pipeline portion of the project. Additional details can be found in 2016 Deferrals proceeding written evidence (EB-2017-0091, Exhibit A, Tab 1, pp. 43-44).

Account No. 179-138 Parkway Obligation Rate Variance

The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$0.121 million. In the 2014 Rates Settlement Agreement (EB-2013-0365), parties agreed to permanently shift the Union South Direct Purchase (“DP”) Parkway Delivery Obligation (“PDO”) to Dawn over time and agreed to the payment of a Parkway Delivery Commitment Incentive (“PDCI”) for any continuing obligated Daily Contract Quantity (“DCQ”) deliveries at Parkway beginning November 1, 2016.

1 As part of the Settlement, Union agreed to record rate variances associated with the timing  
2 differences between the effective date of the PDO and PDCI changes and the inclusion of the  
3 cost impacts in approved rates in the Parkway Obligation Rate Variance Deferral Account.  
4

5 Union adjusted rates effective January 1, 2018 to reflect the PDO shift to Dawn by DP customers  
6 of 54 TJ/d and the reduction in obligated deliveries at Parkway by sales service customers of 8  
7 TJ/d. To account for the actual effective date of November 1, 2017, Union is proposing to refund  
8 \$0.121 million to ratepayers for the November 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017 period.  
9

10 The \$0.121 million credit includes a reduction in 2017 PDCI costs of \$0.593 million offset by an  
11 increase in 2017 PDO costs of \$0.472 million. The reduction in 2017 PDCI costs is related to the  
12 decrease of 62 TJ/d (54 TJ/d DP customers and 8 TJ/d sales service customers) in obligated  
13 deliveries at Parkway eligible for the PDCI credit for the period November 1, 2017 to December  
14 31, 2017. The increase in 2017 PDO costs is related to the incremental demand and fuel costs  
15 associated with 54 TJ/d of Dawn-Parkway capacity used to facilitate the PDO shift.  
16

17 The reduction in 2017 PDCI costs of \$0.593 million was calculated as the PDCI rate paid during  
18 2017 of \$(0.158)/GJ/d applied to the 62 TJ/d of reduced obligated deliveries at Parkway for the  
19 period November 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017.

1 The increase in 2017 PDO costs of \$0.472 million consists of an increase in Dawn-Parkway  
2 demand cost of \$0.365 million and fuel cost of \$0.107 million associated with the 54 TJ/d of  
3 Dawn-Parkway capacity. The Dawn-Parkway demand cost of \$0.365 million was calculated as  
4 the 2017 OEB-approved daily M12 Dawn-Parkway transportation rate of \$0.112/GJ/d applied to  
5 54 TJ/d for the period November 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017. The fuel cost of \$0.107 million  
6 was calculated as the Board-approved October 2016 QRAM Ontario Landed Reference Price of  
7 \$4.881/GJ applied to the annual incremental compressor fuel requirements of 131 TJ for the  
8 period November 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017.

9  
10 Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 8 provides the calculation of the Parkway Obligation  
11 Rate Variance deferral account balance. The calculation of the deferral account balance is  
12 consistent with the 2014 Rates Settlement Agreement.

13  
14 Account No. 179-139 Energy East Pipeline Consultation Costs

15 There is no balance in this deferral account. In accordance with its EB-2017-0087 Decision, the  
16 Board has approved the closure of this account effective January 1, 2018.

17  
18 Account No. 179-141 Unaccounted for Gas (“UFG”) Price Variance Account

19 In accordance with the Board’s Decision in EB-2015-0010, the UFG Price Variance Account  
20 captures the variance between the average monthly price of Union’s purchases and the applicable  
21 Board-approved reference price, applied to Union’s actual UFG volumes. The balance in this



deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$0.102 million plus interest as of December 31, 2017 of \$0.001 million, for a total of \$0.103 million.

During 2017, Union purchased 25,795  $10^3\text{m}^3$  of gas supply related to actual UFG volumes on behalf of ratepayers who do not provide UFG in kind as part of customer supplied fuel (“CSF”).

The actual monthly cost of the Union South gas portfolio in 2017 was \$159.596/ $10^3\text{m}^3$ , which is \$3.95/ $10^3\text{m}^3$  higher than the Board-approved reference prices included in rates. The result is a \$0.102 million balance to be collected from ratepayers, as shown in Table 17 below.

Table 17  
Calculation of 2017 UFG Price Deferral

| Line.<br>No. |  | UFG Volumes<br>( $10^3\text{m}^3$ ) |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1            | Experienced UFG <sup>(1)</sup>                                   | 108,901                             |
| 2            | UFG Collected through Customer Supplied Fuel                     | 83,106                              |
| 3            | UFG Volumes – Union Supplied <sup>(2)</sup>                      | <u>25,795</u>                       |
|              |  | <u>Deferral<br/>Calculation</u>     |
| 4            | UFG Volumes ( $10^3\text{m}^3$ ) – Union Supplied <sup>(2)</sup> | 25,795                              |
| 5            | Price Variance (\$/ $10^3\text{m}^3$ ) <sup>(3)</sup>            | <u>(\$3.95)</u>                     |
| 6            | Deferral Account Balance (\$ millions)                           | <u>(\$0.102)</u>                    |

<sup>(1)</sup>Converted using the following heat values (38.81 Jan-Mar) (38.95 Apr – Dec).

<sup>(2)</sup>UFG Volumes represent gas supply related to actual UFG volumes on behalf of ratepayers who do not provide UFG in kind as part of customer supplied fuel.

<sup>(3)</sup>Price variance represents weighted average cost, relative to Board-approved reference prices.

1 Account No. 179-142 Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project Costs

2 In its Dawn Parkway 2016 Expansion (EB-2014-0261) Decision, the Board approved the  
3 establishment of the Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project Costs Deferral  
4 Account to track the differences between the actual revenue requirement related to costs for the  
5 Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project and the revenue requirement included in  
6 rates.

7  
8 The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$6.296 million plus interest as of  
9 December 31, 2017 of \$0.031 million, for a total of \$6.327 million. The credit of \$6.296 million  
10 represents the difference between the \$29.121 million of costs included in 2017 rates (EB-2016-  
11 0245) and the calculation of the actual revenue requirement for 2017 of \$22.825 million as  
12 shown in Table 18.

Table 18  
2017 Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project Rate Base and Revenue Requirement

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                         | <u>2017</u><br><u>Board-</u><br><u>Approved</u><br><u>(a)</u> | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br><u>(b)</u> | <u>Difference</u><br><u>(c) = (b - a)</u> |
|----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|          | <u>Rate Base Investment</u>                   |   |                                   |   |
| 1        | Capital Expenditures                          | 12,482  | 17,149                            | 4,667                                     |
| 2        | Cumulative Capital Expenditures               | 390,715   | 345,361                           | (45,354)                                  |
| 3        | Average Investment                            | 376,925   | 328,149                           | (48,776)                                  |
|          | <u>Revenue Requirement Calculation:</u>       |   |                                   |   |
|          | <u>Operating Expenses:</u>                    |   |                                   |   |
| 4        | Operating and Maintenance Expenses            | 1,128   | 745                               | (383)                                     |
| 5        | Depreciation Expense (1)                      | 9,158   | 8,030                             | (1,128)                                   |
| 6        | Property Taxes                                | 1,149   | 1,096                             | (53)                                      |
| 7        | Total Operating Expenses                      | <u>11,435</u>   | <u>9,871</u>                      | <u>(1,564)</u>                            |
| 8        | Required Return (2)                           | 22,732  | 17,622                            | (5,110)                                   |
| 9        | Total Operating Expense and Return            | <u>34,167</u>   | <u>27,493</u>                     | <u>(6,674)</u>                            |
|          | <u>Income Taxes:</u>                          |   |                                   |   |
| 10       | Income Taxes - Equity Return (3)              | 4,147   | 3,809                             | (338)                                     |
| 11       | Income Taxes - Utility Timing Differences (4) | <u>(9,192)</u>  | <u>(8,477)</u>                    | <u>715</u>                                |
| 12       | Total Income Taxes                            | <u>(5,046)</u>  | <u>(4,668)</u>                    | <u>378</u>                                |
| 13       | Total Revenue Requirement                     | <u>29,121</u>   | <u>22,825</u>                     | <u>(6,296)</u>                            |

Notes:

- (1) Depreciation expense at 2013 Board-approved depreciation rates.
- (2) The 2017 required return assumes a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.36% and 36% common equity at the 2013 Board-approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 Actual required return calculation is as follows:  
 $\$328.149 \text{ million} * 64\% * 3.36\% = \$7.057 \text{ million plus}$   
 $\$328.149 \text{ million} * 36\% * 8.93\% = \$10.565 \text{ million for a total of } \$17.622 \text{ million.}$
- (3) Taxes related to the equity component of the return at a tax rate of 26.5%.
- (4) Taxes related to utility timing differences are negative as the capital cost allowance deduction in arriving at taxable income exceeds the provision of book depreciation in the year.

1 *Capital Expenditures*

2 The actual 2017 capital expenditures on in-service assets were \$4.667 million higher than 2017

3 Board-approved as shown in Table 19.

Table 19  
Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Capital Expenditures

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000's)      | 2017 Board-<br><u>Approved</u><br>(a) | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br>(b) | <u>Difference</u><br>(c) = (b - a) |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|             | Lobo C Compressor          |                                       |                            |                                    |
| 1           | Land                       | 3,000                                 | 1                          | (2,999)                            |
| 2           | Structures                 | -                                     | 5                          | 5                                  |
| 3           | Pipelines                  | 29                                    | 60                         | 31                                 |
| 4           | Compressor Equipment       | 1,400                                 | 7,293                      | 5,893                              |
|             | Hamilton-Milton Pipeline   |                                       |                            |                                    |
| 5           | Land                       | -                                     | -                          | -                                  |
| 6           | Land Rights                | -                                     | 657                        | 657                                |
| 7           | Pipelines                  | 8,053                                 | 9,134                      | 1,081                              |
| 8           | Total Capital Expenditures | <u>12,482</u>                         | <u>17,149</u>              | <u>4,667</u>                       |

4 Lobo C land costs were \$2.999 million lower than the costs included in 2017 Board-approved

5 rates due to the purchase of land in 2016 that was originally planned for 2017.

6

7 Lobo C structures and pipelines costs were slightly higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-

8 approved rates due to remaining cleanup that occurred in 2017.

1 Lobo C compressor equipment costs were \$5.893 million higher than the costs included in 2017  
2 Board-approved rates due to higher contractor and material costs and for work that had been  
3 rescheduled from 2016 into 2017.

4  
5 Hamilton-Milton land rights costs were \$0.657 million higher than the costs included in 2017  
6 Board-approved rates due to easement payments rescheduled from 2016 into 2017. Land  
7 easement payment is now forecast for completion in 2018.

8  
9 The pipelines costs for Hamilton-Milton were \$1.081 million higher than the costs include in  
10 2017 Board-approved rates due to cleanup and post-construction work to meet environmental  
11 and permitting conditions.

12  
13 *Average Investment*

14 The average investment decrease of \$48.776 million from 2017 Board-approved is due to  
15 cumulative capital expenditures being \$45.354 million lower than 2017 Board-approved.

16  
17 *Operating Expenses*

18 Operating and maintenance expenses were \$0.383 million lower than the costs included in 2017  
19 Board-approved rates. The decrease is a result of moderate temperatures which caused the Lobo  
20 C compressor to experience lower than anticipated operational hours. Combined, this provided  
21 an opportunity to reduce the scope of inspections and maintenance.

1 The decrease in depreciation expense of \$1.128 million relates to the lower average investment  
2 than included in 2017 Board-approved rates.

3  
4 *Required Return*

5 The decrease in the required return of \$5.110 million is the result of the decrease in the average  
6 rate base investment, as well as a decrease in the long-term debt rate used in the calculation. The  
7 Board-approved required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-  
8 term debt at 4.4% and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%. The 2017  
9 actual required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at  
10 3.36%, and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%.

11  
12 *Income Taxes*

13 Union's actual tax rate for 2017 was 26.5% and was used in the calculation of income taxes for  
14 purposes of this deferral account.

15  
16 The \$0.338 million "Income Taxes-Equity Return" decrease relates to a decrease in the tax  
17 impact of the equity component of the required return resulting from a decrease in average  
18 investment.

1 The \$0.715 million “Income Taxes-Utility Timing Differences” increase relates to a lower  
2 Capital Cost Allowance deduction due to the lower average investment in 2017 versus Board-  
3 approved.

4  
5 Account No. 179-143 Unauthorized Overrun Non-Compliance Account

6 In its 2016 Rates Decision and Order (EB-2015-0116), the Board ordered Union to establish the  
7 Unauthorized Overrun Non-Compliance Account to record any unauthorized overrun non-  
8 compliance charges incurred by interruptible distribution customers for not complying with a  
9 distribution interruption. The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$0.008  
10 million.

11  
12 The charge was intentionally set to provide customers with the appropriate price signal to  
13 comply with Union’s distribution service interruption.<sup>12</sup>

14  
15 Account No. 179-144 Lobo D/Bright C/Dawn H Compressor Project Costs

16 In its EB-2015-0116 Decision, the Board approved the establishment of the Lobo D/Bright C/  
17 Dawn H Compressor Project Costs Deferral Account to track the differences between the actual  
18 revenue requirement related to costs for the Lobo D/Bright C/Dawn H Compressor Project and  
19 the revenue requirement included in rates.

---

<sup>12</sup> EB-2015-0116, Application and Evidence, Exhibit A, Tab 1, pp.14-17.

1 The balance in this deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$4.912 million plus interest as  
2 of December 31, 2017 of \$0.006 million, for a total of \$4.918 million. The balance of \$4.912  
3 million includes a debit of \$4.900 million which represents the difference between the \$6.758  
4 million of costs included in 2017 rates (EB-2016-0245) and the calculation of the actual revenue  
5 requirement for 2017 of \$11.658 million as shown in Table 20. The 2017 difference is mainly  
6 due to earlier in-service dates for assets than the forecast included in 2017 rates.

7  
8 The remaining \$0.012 million debit is comprised of two adjustments related to 2016: one for an  
9 interest rate true-up, and the other related to capital expenditures. The interest rate true-up is a  
10 \$0.080 million credit to adjust the long-term debt rate from the estimate of 4.0% to the actual of  
11 3.29%. This rate will be used to calculate the debt portion of the utility required return through to  
12 and including 2018. The offsetting \$0.092 million debit is due to \$6.344 million of assets that  
13 were incorrectly placed into service for accounting purposes in 2016 instead of 2017. The  
14 resulting decrease in 2016 capital expenditures causes a higher revenue requirement in 2016 due  
15 to utility timing differences associated with income taxes.

16  
17 In the 2017 Dawn Parkway Project Settlement Proposal (EB-2015-0200), Union agreed to record  
18 in the deferral account variances in actual revenue generated from forecast surplus capacity of  
19 30,393 GJ/d relative to the maximum annual revenue of \$1.34 million that could be realized  
20 from the sale of long-term firm surplus capacity effective November 1, 2017. Union's actual  
21 Dawn to Parkway surplus for winter 2017/2018 was in excess of 30,393 GJ/d, therefore no



- 1 long-term Dawn to Parkway revenue was earned from the forecast surplus to apply against the
- 2 deferral account.

Table 20  
2017 Dawn H/Lobo D/Bright C Compressor Project Rate Base and Revenue Requirement

| Line<br>No. | <u>Particulars (\$000's)</u>                  | <u>2017<br/>Board-<br/>Approved<br/>(a)</u> | <u>2017 Actuals<br/>(b)</u> | <u>Difference<br/>(c) = (b - a)</u> |
|-------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|             | <u>Rate Base Investment</u>                   |   |                             |                                     |
| 1           | Capital Expenditures                          | 500,838                                     | 489,299                     | (11,539)                            |
| 2           | Cumulative Capital Expenditures               | 608,238                                     | 574,297                     | (33,941)                            |
| 3           | Average Investment                            | 171,034                                     | 258,892                     | 87,858                              |
|             | <u>Revenue Requirement Calculation:</u>       |   |                             |                                     |
|             | <u>Operating Expenses:</u>                    |   |                             |                                     |
| 4           | Operating and Maintenance Expenses            | 602   | 1,184                       | 582                                 |
| 5           | Depreciation Expense (1)                      | 11,310                                      | 8,975                       | (2,335)                             |
| 6           | Property Taxes                                | 175   | 201                         | 26                                  |
| 7           | Total Operating Expenses                      | <u>12,086</u>                               | <u>10,361</u>               | <u>(1,725)</u>                      |
| 8           | Required Return (2)                           | 9,877                                       | 13,773                      | 3,896                               |
| 9           | Total Operating Expense and Return            | <u>21,963</u>                               | <u>24,134</u>               | <u>2,171</u>                        |
|             | <u>Income Taxes:</u>                          |   |                             |                                     |
| 10          | Income Taxes - Equity Return (3)              | 1,879                                       | 3,000                       | 1,121                               |
| 11          | Income Taxes - Utility Timing Differences (4) | <u>(17,084)</u>                             | <u>(15,476)</u>             | <u>1,608</u>                        |
| 12          | Total Income Taxes                            | <u>(15,205)</u>                             | <u>(12,476)</u>             | <u>2,729</u>                        |
| 13          | Total Revenue Requirement                     | <u><u>6,758</u></u>                         | <u><u>11,658</u></u>        | <u><u>4,900</u></u>                 |

Notes:

- (1) Depreciation expense at 2013 Board-approved depreciation rates.
- (2) The required return assumes a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.29% and 36% common equity at the 2013 Board-approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 Actual required return calculation is as follows:  
 $\$258.892 \text{ million} * 64\% * 3.29\% = \$5.451 \text{ million plus}$   
 $\$258.892 \text{ million} * 36\% * 8.93\% = \$8.322 \text{ million for a total of } \$13.773 \text{ million.}$
- (3) Taxes related to the equity component of the return at a tax rate of 26.5%.
- (4) Taxes related to utility timing differences are negative as the capital cost allowance deduction in arriving at taxable income exceeds the provision of book depreciation in the year.

1 *Capital Expenditures*

- 2 The actual 2017 capital expenditures on in-service assets were \$11.539 million lower than 2017  
3 Board-approved as shown in Table 21.

Table 21  
Dawn H/Lobo D/Bright C Compressor Capital Expenditures

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000's)      | 2017 Board-<br>Approved<br>(a) | 2017 Actuals<br>(b) | Difference<br>(c) = (b - a) |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|             | Dawn H                     |                                |                     |                             |
| 1           | Structures                 | 3,644                          | 34,832              | 31,188                      |
| 2           | Compressor Equipment       | 191,343                        | 188,866             | (2,477)                     |
| 3           | Metering                   | 1,798                          | 2,490               | 692                         |
|             | Bright C                   |                                |                     |                             |
| 4           | Land                       | -                              | 1,435               | 1,435                       |
| 5           | Structures                 | 14,450                         | 31,416              | 16,966                      |
| 6           | Pipelines                  | 937                            | 2,583               | 1,646                       |
| 7           | Compressor Equipment       | 148,034                        | 111,512             | (36,522)                    |
|             | Lobo D                     |                                |                     |                             |
| 8           | Land                       | -                              | 1,985               | 1,985                       |
| 9           | Structures                 | 2,927                          | 3,237               | 310                         |
| 10          | Compressor Equipment       | 137,705                        | 110,943             | (26,762)                    |
| 11          | Total Capital Expenditures | 500,838                        | 489,299             | (11,539)                    |

- 4 Dawn H structures costs were \$31.188 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-  
5 approved rates because approximately \$30.0 million of costs included in 2017 Board-approved  
6 rates were categorized as Dawn H compressor equipment rather than Dawn H structures. The  
7 remaining increase was attributable to increased material costs.

1 Dawn H compressor equipment costs were \$2.477 million lower than the costs included in 2017  
2 Board-approved rates because approximately \$30.0 million of costs included in 2017 Board-  
3 approved rates were categorized as Dawn H compressor equipment rather than Dawn H  
4 structures. Additionally, there was approximately \$6.031 million of an increase due to Dawn  
5 north yard tie-in work being rescheduled from 2016 into 2017 associated with logistics of  
6 installation timing. The remaining \$21.492 million increase was primarily due to increased costs  
7 associated with timing of finalizing the construction and labour costs.

8  
9 Dawn H metering costs were \$0.692 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-  
10 approved rates due to additional 2017 cleanup work.

11  
12 Bright C land costs were \$1.435 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-approved  
13 rates due to the additional purchase of land to create defined buffers around the compressor  
14 stations.

15  
16 Bright C structures costs were \$16.966 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-  
17 approved rates due to \$17.725 million being included in 2017 Board-approved rates as Bright C  
18 compressor equipment. This is partially offset by the modification of the Bright A&B structure  
19 being rescheduled to 2017 from 2016.

1 Bright C pipelines costs were \$1.646 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-  
2 approved rates due to additional 2017 cleanup work.

3  
4 Bright C compressor equipment costs were \$36.522 million lower than the costs included in  
5 2017 Board-approved rates due to lower material costs and company labour, as well as  
6 contingencies for unforeseen expenses not being required. Additionally, \$17.725 million of costs  
7 included in 2017 Board-approved rates should have been categorized as Bright C structures.

8  
9 Lobo D land costs were \$1.985 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-approved  
10 rates due to the additional purchase of land for environmental mitigation which was not  
11 anticipated.

12  
13 Lobo D structures costs were \$0.310 million higher than the costs included in 2017 Board-  
14 approved rates due to higher material costs.

15  
16 Lobo D compressor equipment costs were \$26.762 million lower than the costs included in 2017  
17 Board-approved rates due to lower material costs, company labour and outside services, as well  
18 as contingencies for unforeseen expenses not being required.

1    *Average Investment*

2    Although the project is under-budget on a cumulative basis, the average investment has increased  
3    by \$87.858 million over the costs included in 2017 Board-approved rates due to the in-service  
4    dates of the facilities. 2017 Board-approved rates were based on an estimate of a November 2017  
5    in-service date, compared to an actual in-service date of July 2017 for Lobo D, September 2017  
6    for Bright C, and October 2017 for Dawn H.

7  
8    *Operating Expenses*

9    Operating and maintenance expenses were \$0.582 million higher than the costs included in 2017  
10   Board-approved rates. The increase is due to an earlier in-service date than planned for Lobo D  
11   and Bright C compressors resulting in additional operating time and related costs to support unit  
12   availability for operations. Earlier staffing additions also occurred at Dawn H to allow for  
13   additional training and project commissioning support.

14  
15   The \$2.335 million depreciation expense decrease is due to cumulative capital expenditures  
16   being \$33.941 million lower than 2017 Board-approved.

17  
18   *Required Return*

19   The \$3.896 million required return increase relates to the average rate base investment in 2017  
20   being \$87.858 million greater than Board-approved, partially offset by a decrease in the long-  
21   term debt rate used in the calculation. The Board-approved required return calculation was

1 derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 4.0% and 36% equity at the Board-  
2 approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 actual required return calculation was derived using a  
3 capital structure of 64% long term debt at 3.29% and 36% common equity at the Board-approved  
4 return of 8.93%.

5  
6 *Income Taxes*

7 Union's actual tax rate for 2017 was 26.5% and was used in the calculation of income taxes for  
8 purposes of this deferral account.

9  
10 The \$1.121 million "Income Taxes – Equity Return" increase relates to the higher required  
11 return in 2017 versus Board-approved.

12  
13 The \$1.608 million "Income Taxes – Utility Timing Differences" increase relates primarily to a  
14 lower actual Capital Cost Allowance versus the 2017 Board-approved amount due to the lower  
15 cumulative capital expenditures versus Board-approved.

16  
17 Account No. 179-149 Burlington-Oakville Project Costs

18 In its EB-2015-0116 Decision, the Board approved the establishment of the Burlington-Oakville  
19 Project Costs Deferral Account to track the differences between the actual revenue requirement  
20 related to costs for the Burlington-Oakville Pipeline Project and the revenue requirement  
21 included in rates.

1 The balance in this deferral account is a credit to ratepayers of \$3.460 million plus interest as of  
2 December 31, 2017 of \$0.017 million, for a total of \$3.477 million. The balance of \$3.460  
3 million represents the difference between the \$8.284 million of costs included in 2017 rates (EB-  
4 2016-0245) and the calculation of the actual revenue requirement for 2017 of \$4.824 million as  
5 shown in Table 22.



Table 22  
Burlington Oakville Pipeline Project Rate Base and Revenue Requirement

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                         | <u>2017</u><br><u>Board-</u><br><u>Approved</u><br><u>(a)</u> | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br><u>(b)</u> | <u>Difference</u><br><u>(c) = (b - a)</u> |
|----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|          | <u>Rate Base Investment</u>                   |   |                                   |   |
| 1        | Capital Expenditures                          | 1,767   | 2,728                             | 961                                       |
| 2        | Cumulative Capital Expenditures               | 119,477   | 81,848                            | (37,629)                                  |
| 3        | Average Investment                            | 116,312   | 78,870                            | (37,442)                                  |
|          | <u>Revenue Requirement Calculation:</u>       |   |                                   |   |
|          | <u>Operating Expenses:</u>                    |   |                                   |   |
| 4        | Operating and Maintenance Expenses            | 16  | -                                 | (16)                                      |
| 5        | Depreciation Expense (1)                      | 2,390   | 1,668                             | (722)                                     |
| 6        | Property Taxes                                | 117   | 121                               | 4   |
| 7        | Total Operating Expenses                      | <u>2,523</u>  | <u>1,790</u>                      | <u>(733)</u>                              |
| 8        | Required Return (2)                           | 7,015   | 4,235                             | (2,780)                                   |
| 9        | Total Operating Expense and Return            | <u>9,538</u>  | <u>6,025</u>                      | <u>(3,513)</u>                            |
|          | <u>Income Taxes:</u>                          |   |                                   |   |
| 10       | Income Taxes - Equity Return (3)              | 1,280   | 916                               | (364)                                     |
| 11       | Income Taxes - Utility Timing Differences (4) | <u>(2,533)</u>  | <u>(2,116)</u>                    | <u>417</u>                                |
| 12       | Total Income Taxes                            | <u>(1,254)</u>  | <u>(1,201)</u>                    | <u>53</u>                                 |
| 13       | Total Revenue Requirement                     | <u>8,284</u>  | <u>4,824</u>                      | <u>(3,460)</u>                            |

Notes:

- (1) Depreciation expense at 2013 Board-approved depreciation rates.
- (2) The required return assumes a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.36% and 36% common equity at the 2013 Board-approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 Actual required return calculation is as follows:  
 $\$78.870 \text{ million} * 64\% * 3.36\% = \$1.696 \text{ million plus}$   
 $\$78.870 \text{ million} * 36\% * 8.93\% = \$2.539 \text{ million for a total of } \$4.235 \text{ million.}$
- (3) Taxes related to the equity component of the return at a tax rate of 26.5%.
- (4) Taxes related to utility timing differences are negative as the capital cost allowance deduction in arriving at taxable income exceeds the provision of book depreciation in the year.

1 *Capital Expenditures*

2 The actual capital expenditures on in-service assets increased by \$0.961 million compared to the  
3 2017 Board-approved as shown in Table 23.

Table 23  
Burlington Oakville Pipeline Project Capital Expenditures

| <u>Line</u><br><u>No.</u> | <u>Particulars (\$000's)</u> | <u>2017 Board-</u><br><u>Approved</u><br>(a) | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br>(b) | <u>Difference</u><br>(c) = (b - a) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                         | Land Rights                  | -  | -                          | -                                  |
| 2                         | Structures                   | -  | -                          | -                                  |
| 3                         | Pipelines                    | 1,745  | 1,932                      | 187                                |
| 4                         | Station Equipment            | 22   | 796                        | 774                                |
| 5                         | Total Capital Expenditures   | <u>1,767</u>                                 | <u>2,728</u>               | <u>961</u>                         |

4 Pipeline costs were \$0.187 million higher than costs included in 2017 Board-approved rates due  
5 to an increase in contractor costs associated with the restoration of Right-Of-Way.

6

7 Station equipment costs were \$0.774 million higher than costs included in 2017 Board-approved  
8 rates due to costs associated with station work which had been rescheduled from 2016 into 2017,  
9 as well as additional required station modifications which were identified and completed within

10 2017.

1    *Average Investment*

2    The average investment decrease of \$37.442 million from 2017 Board-approved is due to the  
3    cumulative capital expenditures being \$37.629 million lower than 2017 Board-approved.  
4

5    *Operating Expenses*

6    The \$0.722 million depreciation expense decrease relates to cumulative capital expenditures  
7    being lower than 2017 Board-approved.  
8

9    *Required Return*

10   The \$2.780 million required return decrease is the result of the decrease in the average rate base  
11   investment, as well as a decrease in the long-term debt rate used in the calculation. The Board-  
12   approved required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt  
13   at 4.4% and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%. The 2017 actual required  
14   return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.36%, and  
15   36% equity at the Board-approved rate of return of 8.93%.  
16

17   *Income Taxes*

18   Union's actual tax rate for 2017 was 26.5% and was used in the calculation of income taxes for  
19   purposes of this deferral account.

1 The \$0.364 million “Income Taxes – Equity Return” decrease relates to the lower required return  
2 in 2017 versus Board-approved.

3  
4 The \$0.417 million “Income Taxes – Utility Timing Differences” increase relates to a lower  
5 actual Capital Cost Allowance deduction due to the lower average investment in 2017 versus  
6 Board-approved.

7  
8 Account No. 179-151 Ontario Energy Board (“OEB”) Cost Assessment Variance Account

9 The balance in this deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$1.159 million plus interest as  
10 of December 31, 2017 of \$0.008 million, for a total of \$1.167 million.

11  
12 On February 9, 2016 the Board issued a letter to Regulated Entities subject to the OEB’s Cost  
13 Assessment notifying stakeholders of changes to the OEB’s Cost Assessment Model (“CAM”).  
14 As part of these changes, the Board established a variance account to record any material  
15 differences between OEB cost assessments currently built into rates, and cost assessments that  
16 will result from the application of the new cost assessment model effective April 1, 2016.

17  
18 Entries to the account are made on a quarterly basis, when the OEB’s cost assessment invoices  
19 are received. In Union’s Board-approved rates, there is \$2.5 million in OEB cost assessment  
20 amounts. In 2017, the total amount of cost assessment invoices was \$3.659 million, resulting in a  
21 variance of \$1.159 million. The calculation of the variance is shown in Table 24 below.

Table 24  
OEB Cost Assessment Variance (January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017)

| Date   | Actual OEB<br>Cost<br>Assessment | 2013 Board-<br>approved OEB<br>Cost Assessment in<br>Rates <sup>1</sup> | Incremental OEB Cost<br>Assessment |
|--|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
|  | (\$ millions)                    | (\$ millions)   | (\$ millions)                      |
|  | (a)                              | (b)   | (c) = (a) – (b)                    |
| 01-Jan-17                                    | 0.901                            | 0.625   | 0.276                              |
| 01-Apr-17                                    | 0.936                            | 0.625   | 0.311                              |
| 01-Jul-17                                    | 0.936                            | 0.625   | 0.311                              |
| 01-Oct-17                                    | 0.886                            | 0.625   | 0.261                              |
| Total  | 3.659                            | 2.500   | 1.159                              |
| Notes:                                       |                                  |   |                                    |
| (1) Quarterly amount of annual \$2.5 million |                                  |   |                                    |

Account No. 179-153 Base Service North T-Service TransCanada Capacity

There is no balance in this deferral account. The account was created in accordance with the Board's Decision in EB-2015-0181 to record differences between revenues and costs for the excess capacity from Parkway to the Union Point of Receipt as part of the Base Service offering of the North T-Service Transportation from Dawn. There was no difference between revenues and costs for the excess capacity in 2017.

Account No. 179-156 Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs

In its Panhandle Reinforcement Project (EB-2016-0186) Decision, the Board approved the establishment of the Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs Deferral Account to track the differences between the actual net revenue requirement related to costs for the Panhandle

1 Reinforcement Project and the net revenue requirement included in rates. In this Decision, the  
2 Board stated that Union may propose disposition of the 2017 deferral account balance in its 2018  
3 IRM application and evidence.<sup>13</sup> However, consistent with its other capital pass-through projects,  
4 Union is requesting the 2017 balance in this deferral account be disposed of as part of this  
5 proceeding.

6  
7 The balance in this deferral account is a debit from ratepayers of \$0.083 million, which  
8 represents the 2017 actual net revenue requirement. Although the deferral balance would  
9 normally consist of the difference between the actual net revenue requirement and the net  
10 revenue requirement included in Board-approved rates, no amount was included in 2017 Rates  
11 (EB-2016-0245) based on the Board's Decision in the Panhandle Reinforcement Project  
12 proceeding.<sup>14</sup>

---

<sup>13</sup> EB-2016-0186, Decision and Order, p. 23.

<sup>14</sup> EB-2016-0186, Decision and Order, p. 23.

Table 25  
2017 Panhandle Reinforcement Project Rate Base and Revenue Requirement

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                         | 2017 Board-<br>Approved (5)<br>(a) | 2017 Actuals<br>(b) | Difference (6)<br>(c) = (b - a) |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|          | <u>Rate Base Investment</u>                   |                                    |                     |                                 |
| 1        | Capital Expenditures                          | 243,651                            | 189,653             | (53,998)                        |
| 2        | Cumulative Capital Expenditures               | 243,651                            | 189,653             | (53,998)                        |
| 3        | Average Investment                            | 28,751                             | 22,610              | (6,141)                         |
|          | <u>Revenue Requirement Calculation:</u>       |                                    |                     |                                 |
|          | <u>Operating Expenses:</u>                    |                                    |                     |                                 |
| 4        | Operating and Maintenance Expenses            | 3                                  | -                   | (3)                             |
| 5        | Depreciation Expense (1)                      | 2,486                              | 2,027               | (459)                           |
| 6        | Property Taxes                                | 261                                | 261                 | -                               |
| 7        | Total Operating Expenses                      | <u>2,750</u>                       | <u>2,288</u>        | <u>(462)</u>                    |
| 8        | Required Return (2)                           | 1,660                              | 1,203               | (457)                           |
| 9        | Total Operating Expense and Return            | <u>4,410</u>                       | <u>3,491</u>        | <u>(919)</u>                    |
|          | <u>Income Taxes:</u>                          |                                    |                     |                                 |
| 10       | Income Taxes - Equity Return (3)              | 333                                | 262                 | (71)                            |
| 11       | Income Taxes - Utility Timing Differences (4) | <u>(4,393)</u>                     | <u>(3,385)</u>      | <u>1,008</u>                    |
| 12       | Total Income Taxes                            | <u>(4,060)</u>                     | <u>(3,123)</u>      | <u>937</u>                      |
| 13       | Total Revenue Requirement                     | <u>350</u>                         | <u>368</u>          |                                 |
| 14       | Incremental Project Revenue                   | <u>250</u>                         | <u>285</u>          |                                 |
| 15       | Net Revenue Requirement                       | <u>100</u>                         | <u>83</u>           |                                 |

Notes:

- (1) Depreciation expense at 2013 Board-approved depreciation rates.
- (2) The required return assumes a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 3.29% and 36% common equity at the 2013 Board-approved return of 8.93%. The 2017 Actual required return calculation is as follows:  
 $\$22.610 \text{ million} * 64\% * 3.29\% = \$0.476 \text{ million plus}$   
 $\$22.610 \text{ million} * 36\% * 8.93\% = \$0.727 \text{ million for a total of } \$1.203 \text{ million.}$
- (3) Taxes related to the equity component of the return at a tax rate of 26.5%.
- (4) Taxes related to utility timing differences are negative as the capital cost allowance deduction in arriving at taxable income exceeds the provision of book depreciation in the year.
- (5) Not included in 2017 Board-approved rates.
- (6) For variance analysis and informational purposes only.

*Capital Expenditures*

As noted above, the balance in the deferral account is the 2017 actual net revenue requirement of \$0.083 million. Explanations of the variance between the 2017 Board-approved and the 2017 actuals have been provided for reference only. The actual 2017 capital expenditures on in-service assets were \$53.998 million lower than 2017 Board-approved as shown in Table 26.

Table 26  
Panhandle Reinforcement Capital Expenditures

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)      | 2017 Board-<br><u>Approved</u><br>(a) | <u>2017 Actuals</u><br>(b) | <u>Difference</u><br>(c) = (b - a) |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1        | Land                       | 1,036                                 | 160                        | (876)                              |
| 2        | Land Rights                | 10,013                                | 3,164                      | (6,849)                            |
| 3        | Pipelines                  | 192,015                               | 149,703                    | (42,312)                           |
| 4        | Measuring & Regulating     | 37,558                                | 34,563                     | (2,995)                            |
| 5        | Metering                   | 725                                   | 698                        | (27)                               |
| 6        | Salvage                    | 2,303                                 | 1,365                      | (938)                              |
| 7        | Total Capital Expenditures | <u>243,651</u>                        | <u>189,653</u>             | <u>(53,998)</u>                    |

Land purchase costs were \$0.876 million lower than 2017 Board-approved due to reduced land requirements upon finalization of the pipeline location.

Land rights costs were \$6.849 million lower than 2017 Board-approved. Union required less additional easement than originally anticipated due to the location of the pipeline within the boundaries of the existing easement.



Pipelines costs were \$42.312 million lower than 2017 Board-approved due to risk and cost contingencies not fully being required for construction. A large portion of this amount was attributable to the potential for a two-year build which was avoided. Lastly, costs associated with restoration and cleanup have been deferred to 2018 due to inclement weather in 2017.

Measuring & regulating costs were \$2.995 million lower than 2017 Board-approved as estimated contingencies for unforeseen costs were not required.

#### *Average Investment*

The average investment has decreased by \$6.141 million compared to 2017 Board-approved due to 2017 capital expenditures being \$53.998 million lower than 2017 Board-approved.

#### *Operating Expenses*

The \$0.459 million depreciation expense decrease is due to 2017 capital expenditures being \$53.998 million lower than 2017 Board-approved.

#### *Required Return*

The \$0.457 million required return decrease relates to the average rate base investment in 2017 being \$6.141 million lower than Board-approved, as well as a decrease in the long-term debt rate used in the calculation. The Board-approved required return calculation was derived using a capital structure of 64% long-term debt at 4.0% and 36% equity at the Board-approved rate of

1 return of 8.93%. The 2017 actual required return calculation was derived using a capital structure  
2 of 64% long-term debt at 3.29% and 36% common equity at the Board-approved return of  
3 8.93%.

4  
5 *Income Taxes*

6 Union's actual tax rate for 2017 was 26.5% and was used in the calculation of income taxes for  
7 purposes of this deferral account.

8  
9 The \$0.071 million "Income Taxes – Equity Return" decrease relates to the lower required return  
10 in 2017 versus Board-approved.

11  
12 The \$1.008 million "Income Taxes – Utility Timing Differences" increase relates primarily to a  
13 lower actual Capital Cost Allowance due to the lower capital expenditures in 2017 versus Board-  
14 approved.

**UNION GAS LIMITED**  
Deferral Account Balances  
Year Ending December 31, 2017

| Line No.                    | Account Number                                     | Account Name   | Balance (\$000's) | Interest <sup>1</sup> (\$000's) | Total (\$000's)    |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Gas Supply Accounts:</u> |  |  |                   |                                 |                    |
| 1                           | 179-107  | Spot Gas Variance Account                                | -                 | -                               | -                  |
| 2                           | 179-108  | Unabsorbed Demand Costs (UDC) Variance Account           | (4,133)           | (26)                            | (4,159)            |
| 3                           | 179-131  | Upstream Transportation Optimization                     | 11,057            | -                               | 11,057             |
| 4                           | 179-132  | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Supply              | 317               | 3                               | 320 <sup>3</sup>   |
| 5                           | 179-132  | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Transport           | 502               | 5                               | 507 <sup>3</sup>   |
| 6                           | Total Gas Supply Accounts (Lines 1 through 5)      |  | 7,743             | (18)                            | 7,725 <sup>2</sup> |
| <u>Storage Accounts:</u>    |  |  |                   |                                 |                    |
| 7                           | 179-70   | Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services          | 1,183             | -                               | 1,183              |
| <u>Other:</u>               |  |  |                   |                                 |                    |
| 8                           | 179-103  | Unbundled Services Unauthorized Storage Overrun          | -                 | -                               | -                  |
| 9                           | 179-112  | Gas Distribution Access Rule (GDAR) Costs                | 76                | -                               | 76                 |
| 10                          | 179-120  | IFRS Conversion Cost                                     | -                 | -                               | -                  |
| 11                          | 179-123  | Conservation Demand Management (CDM)                     | (245)             | -                               | (245)              |
| 12                          | 179-132  | Deferral Clearing Variance Account                       | 1,747             | 16                              | 1,763 <sup>3</sup> |
| 13                          | 179-133  | Normalized Average Consumption                           | (2,926)           | 12                              | (2,914)            |
| 14                          | 179-134  | Tax Variance   | (330)             | (1)                             | (331)              |
| 15                          | 179-135  | Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) Volume Variance Account        | -                 | -                               | -                  |
| 16                          | 179-136  | Parkway West Project Costs                               | (526)             | (2)                             | (528)              |
| 17                          | 179-137  | Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs               | (864)             | (4)                             | (868)              |
| 18                          | 179-138  | Parkway Obligation Rate Variance                         | (121)             | -                               | (121)              |
| 19                          | 179-139  | Energy East Pipeline Consultation Costs                  | -                 | -                               | -                  |
| 20                          | 179-141  | Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) Price Variance Account         | 102               | 1                               | 103                |
| 21                          | 179-142  | Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project Costs | (6,296)           | (31)                            | (6,327)            |
| 22                          | 179-143  | Unauthorized Overrun Non-Compliance Account              | (8)               | -                               | (8)                |
| 23                          | 179-144  | Lobo D/Bright C/Dawn H Compressor Project Costs          | 4,912             | 6                               | 4,918              |
| 24                          | 179-149  | Burlington-Oakville Project Costs                        | (3,460)           | (17)                            | (3,477)            |
| 25                          | 179-151  | OEB Cost Assessment Variance Account                     | 1,159             | 8                               | 1,167              |
| 26                          | 179-153  | Base Service North T-Service TransCanada Capacity        | -                 | -                               | -                  |
| 27                          | 179-156  | Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs                    | 83                | -                               | 83                 |
| 28                          | Total Other Accounts (Lines 8 through 27)          |  | (6,697)           | (12)                            | (6,709)            |
| 29                          | Total Deferral Account Balances (Lines 6 + 7 + 28) |  | 2,229             | (30)                            | 2,199              |

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Interest balances as of December 31, 2017.

<sup>2</sup> With the exception of UDC (No. 179-108), Upstream Transportation Optimization (No. 179-131), Deferral Clearing Variance Account (No. 179-132) related to Supply and Transport, and a portion of the Spot Gas Variance Account (No. 179-107), all gas supply-related deferral account balances are disposed of through the QRAM process.

<sup>3</sup> Deferral Clearing Variance Account (No. 179-132) total balance of \$2,590 (\$320 + \$507 + \$1,763)

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Upstream Transportation Optimization Deferral Account (No. 179-131 )

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000's)                                    | 2013 Board<br>Approved<br>(a) | 2016 Actual<br>Total<br>(b) | 2017 Actual<br>Total<br>(c) |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1           | Base Exchange Revenue                                    | 9,118                         | 3,358                       | 5,015                       |
| 2           | FT RAM Exchange Revenue                                  | 5,800                         | -                           | -                           |
| 3           | Total Exchange Revenue                                   | 14,918                        | 3,358                       | 5,015                       |
| 4           | Exchange Revenue Subject to Deferral                     |                               | 3,358                       | 5,015                       |
| 5           | Ratepayer portion - 90%                                  | 13,426                        | 3,022                       | 4,513                       |
| 6           | 10% Union Incentive Payment                              |                               | 336                         | 501                         |
| 7           | Less: Gas Supply Optimization Margin in Rates            | 13,426                        | 14,668                      | 15,570                      |
| 8           | 2017 Deferral Account Balance receivable from Ratepayers |                               | (11,646)                    | (11,057)                    |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Details of Revenues and Costs and Calculation of Balance  
in Short-Term Storage Deferral Account (No. 179-70)

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                                     | Board-Approved<br>2013<br>(a) | Actual<br>2016<br>(b) | Actual<br>2017<br>(c) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|          | Revenue   |                               |                       |                       |
| 1        | C1 Off-Peak Storage                                       | 500                           | 2,749                 | 709                   |
| 2        | Supplemental Balancing Services                           | 2,000                         | 1,367                 | 890                   |
| 3        | Gas Loans   | -                             | 19                    | 15                    |
| 4        | Enbridge LBA  | -                             | 968                   | 381                   |
| 5        |   | 2,500                         | 5,102                 | 1,995                 |
| 6        | C1 ST Firm Peak Storage                                   | 7,883                         | 5,627                 | 4,618                 |
| 7        | Total Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>                              | 10,383                        | 10,729                | 6,613                 |
|          | Costs   |                               |                       |                       |
| 8        | O&M <sup>(2)</sup>  | 3,810                         | 2,156                 | 2,289                 |
| 9        | UFG <sup>(3)</sup>  | 316                           | 514                   | 262                   |
| 10       | Compressor Fuel <sup>(4)</sup>                            | 1,201                         | 530                   | 320                   |
| 11       | Total Costs   | 5,327                         | 3,199                 | 2,870                 |
| 12       | Net Revenue (line 7 - 11)                                 | 5,056                         | 7,530                 | 3,743                 |
| 13       | Less Shareholder Portion (10%)                            | 505                           | 753                   | 374                   |
| 14       | Ratepayer Portion   | 4,551                         | 6,777                 | 3,368                 |
| 15       | Approved in Rates   | 4,551                         | 4,551                 | 4,551                 |
| 16       | Deferral balance payable to/(collectable from) ratepayers | -                             | 2,226                 | (1,183)               |

Notes:

- (1) Based on short-term storage services provided
- (2) Revenue Requirement on 11.3 PJ's of board approved excess in-franchise storage capacity
- (3) Based on short-term storage volumes in proportion to total volumes
- (4) Based on short-term storage activity in proportion to total actual storage activity

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Summary of Non-Utility Storage Balances

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Entitlement</u><br>(PJ) | <u>Balance</u><br>(PJ) | <u>% Full</u><br>(%) | <u>Date</u> | <u>Entitlement</u><br>(PJ) | <u>Balance</u><br>(PJ) | <u>% Full</u><br>(%) |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 101.5                  | 92%                  | 1-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 102.0                  | 92%                  |
| 2-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 101.8                  | 92%                  | 2-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 102.7                  | 93%                  |
| 3-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 101.9                  | 92%                  | 3-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 103.3                  | 94%                  |
| 4-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 102.0                  | 92%                  | 4-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 103.9                  | 94%                  |
| 5-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 102.2                  | 93%                  | 5-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 104.6                  | 95%                  |
| 6-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 102.4                  | 93%                  | 6-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 105.0                  | 95%                  |
| 7-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 102.5                  | 93%                  | 7-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 104.8                  | 95%                  |
| 8-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 102.6                  | 93%                  | 8-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 104.8                  | 95%                  |
| 9-Oct-17    | 110.4                      | 102.5                  | 93%                  | 9-Nov-17    | 110.4                      | 104.3                  | 95%                  |
| 10-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.6                  | 93%                  | 10-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 103.7                  | 94%                  |
| 11-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.7                  | 93%                  | 11-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 103.6                  | 94%                  |
| 12-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.6                  | 93%                  | 12-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 103.6                  | 94%                  |
| 13-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.7                  | 93%                  | 13-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 103.4                  | 94%                  |
| 14-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.9                  | 93%                  | 14-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 103.6                  | 94%                  |
| 15-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.1                  | 93%                  | 15-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 104.0                  | 94%                  |
| 16-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.9                  | 93%                  | 16-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 104.5                  | 95%                  |
| 17-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.7                  | 93%                  | 17-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 104.8                  | 95%                  |
| 18-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.9                  | 93%                  | 18-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 105.2                  | 95%                  |
| 19-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.2                  | 94%                  | 19-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 105.5                  | 96%                  |
| 20-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.6                  | 94%                  | 20-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 105.4                  | 96%                  |
| 21-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.8                  | 94%                  | 21-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 105.8                  | 96%                  |
| 22-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.9                  | 94%                  | 22-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 106.1                  | 96%                  |
| 23-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.9                  | 94%                  | 23-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 106.4                  | 96%                  |
| 24-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.8                  | 94%                  | 24-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 107.1                  | 97%                  |
| 25-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.7                  | 94%                  | 25-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 107.7                  | 98%                  |
| 26-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.6                  | 94%                  | 26-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 108.1                  | 98%                  |
| 27-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.7                  | 94%                  | 27-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 106.1                  | 96%                  |
| 28-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.6                  | 94%                  | 28-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 106.8                  | 97%                  |
| 29-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.5                  | 94%                  | 29-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 107.1                  | 97%                  |
| 30-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 103.1                  | 93%                  | 30-Nov-17   | 110.4                      | 107.7                  | 98%                  |
| 31-Oct-17   | 110.4                      | 102.2                  | 93%                  |             |                            |                        |                      |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Allocation of Short Term Peak Storage Revenues Between Utility and Non Utility

| Line<br>No. | Particulars   | Utility<br>Storage<br>Space<br>(PJs) | Short Term<br>Peak Storage<br>Sold<br>(PJs) | Revenue<br>from Short<br>Term Peak<br>Storage<br>(\$ millions) |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1           | Net Revenues from Short Term Peak Storage                                     |                                      |   | 4.6  |
| 2           | Total Short Term Peak Storage Sales   |                                      | 6.8   |  |
| 3           | Storage Space reserved for Utility  | 100.0                                |   |  |
| 4           | Utility Space Requirement   | <u>93.2</u>                          |   |  |
| 5           | Excess Utility Storage Space (line 3 - line 4)                                | 6.8                                  |   |  |
| 6           | Total Utility Short Term Peak Storage Sales (line 2)                          |                                      | 6.8   |  |
| 7           | Total Non Utility Short Term Peak Storage Sales                               |                                      | 0.0   |  |
| 8           | Short Term Peak Storage Net Revenues - Utility (line 6 / line 2 * line 1)     |                                      |   | 4.6  |
| 9           | Short Term Peak Storage Net Revenues - Non Utility (line 7 / line 2 * line 1) |                                      |   | <u>0.0</u>   |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
179-132 Deferral Variance Account  
2015 Deferral Disposition (EB-2016-0118) and 2014 DSM Deferral Disposition (EB-2015-0276)  
Dispositions Disposed of During 2017

| Line |   | 2017                 |                          |          |                       |
|------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|      |   | 2015                 | 2014                     |          |                       |
|      |   | Deferral Disposition | DSM Deferral Disposition |          | Total Variance        |
|      |   | EB-2016-0118         | EB-2015-0276             | Interest | With Interest         |
| No.  | Particulars   | (\$000)              | (\$000)                  | (\$000)  | (\$000)               |
|      |   | (a)                  | (b)                      | (c)      | (d) = (a) + (b) + (c) |
| 1    | Total General Service for Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Delivery                  | 1,111                | 635                      | 16       | 1,763                 |
| 2    | Total General Service for Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Gas Supply Transportation | 502                  | -                        | 5        | 507                   |
| 3    | Total Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Gas Supply Commodity                          | 317                  | -                        | 3        | 320                   |
| 4    | Total   | 1,931                | 635                      | 24       | 2,590                 |

Notes:

Line 1: Includes a credit of \$0.047 million for rebills



UNION GAS LIMITED

179-132 Deferral Variance Account

2015 Deferral Disposition (EB-2016-0118)

Disposition Period - October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Line  | Particulars   | Rate Class | 2017                                  |                                   |                                   |   |                      |                      |                 |
|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|   |   |            | Forecast Volume                       | Actual Volume                     | Volume Variance                   | Unit Rate for Prospective Recovery/(Refund) | Forecast             | Actual               | Variance        |
| No.   |   |            | (10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) (1) | (10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | (10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | (cents/m <sup>3</sup> )                     | (\$000)              | (\$000)              | (\$000)         |
|   |   |            | (a)                                   | (b)                               | (c) = (a) - (b)                   | (d)   | (e) = (a) * (d)/ 100 | (f) = (b) * (d)/ 100 | (g) = (c) - (f) |
| <u>General Service for Prospective Recovery(Refund) - Delivery</u>                  |   |            |                                       |                                   |                                   |   |                      |                      |                 |
| 1   | Small Volume General Service  | 01         | 790,336                               | 708,702                           | 81,634                            | 0.6186                                      | 4,889                | 4,384                | 505             |
| 2   | Large Volume General Service  | 10         | 258,683                               | 243,583                           | 15,100                            | 0.4730                                      | 1,224                | 1,152                | 71              |
| 3   | Small Volume General Service  | M1         | 2,359,719                             | 2,136,038                         | 223,681                           | 0.2283                                      | 5,387                | 4,876                | 511             |
| 4   | Large Volume General Service  | M2         | 882,624                               | 846,163                           | 36,461                            | 0.1629                                      | 1,438                | 1,378                | 59              |
| 5   | Total General Service for Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Delivery                  |            | <u>4,291,362</u>                      | <u>3,934,485</u>                  | <u>356,877</u>                    |   | <u>12,937</u>        | <u>11,791</u>        | <u>1,146</u>    |
| <u>General Service for Prospective Recovery(Refund) - Gas Supply Transportation</u> |   |            |                                       |                                   |                                   |   |                      |                      |                 |
| 6   | Small Volume General Service  | 01         | 790,336                               | 708,702                           | 81,634                            | 0.5091                                      | 4,024                | 3,608                | 416             |
| 7   | Large Volume General Service  | 10         | 257,433                               | 241,077                           | 16,356                            | 0.5312                                      | 1,368                | 1,281                | 87              |
| 8   | Total General Service for Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Gas Supply Transportation |            | <u>1,047,769</u>                      | <u>949,779</u>                    | <u>97,990</u>                     |   | <u>5,391</u>         | <u>4,889</u>         | <u>502</u>      |
| <u>Prospective Recovery/(Refund) - Gas Supply Commodity</u>                         |   |            |                                       |                                   |                                   |   |                      |                      |                 |
| 9   | Small Volume General Service  | M1         | 2,104,190                             | 1,964,295                         | 139,896                           | 0.1957                                      | 4,218                | 3,844                | 374             |
| 10  | Large Volume General Service  | M2         | 457,042                               | 424,266                           | 32,777                            | 0.1957                                      | 807                  | 830                  | (23)            |
| 11  | Firm Com/Ind Contract   | M4         | 19,180                                | 24,173                            | (4,993)                           | 0.1957                                      | 36                   | 47                   | (11)            |
| 12  | Interruptible Com/Ind Contract  | M5         | 5,994                                 | 5,229                             | 765                               | 0.1957                                      | 19                   | 10                   | 8               |
| 13  | Special Large Volume Contract   | M7         | 17,842                                | 9,068                             | 8,775                             | 0.1957                                      | 17                   | 18                   | (1)             |
| 14  | Large Wholesale   | M9         | -                                     | 15,379                            | (15,379)                          | 0.1957                                      | -                    | 30                   | (30)            |
| 15  | Small Wholesale   | M10        | 279                                   | 176                               | 103                               | 0.1957                                      | 0                    | 0                    | (0)             |
| 16  | Total Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Gas Supply Commodity                          |            | <u>2,604,528</u>                      | <u>2,442,585</u>                  | <u>161,943</u>                    |   | <u>5,097</u>         | <u>4,780</u>         | <u>317</u>      |
| 17  | Total Excluding Rebill Activity Adjustments   |            |                                       |                                   |                                   |   | <u>23,426</u>        | <u>21,460</u>        | <u>1,966</u>    |
| 18  | Rebill Activity Adjustments   |            |                                       |                                   |                                   |   |                      |                      | (35)            |
| 19  | Total   |            |                                       |                                   |                                   |   |                      |                      | <u>1,931</u>    |

Notes:

(1) Forecast volume for the period October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

UNION GAS LIMITED

179-132 Deferral Variance Account

2014 DSM Deferral Disposition (EB-2015-0276)

Disposition Period - October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars  | Rate Class | 2017                           |                          |                            |   |                      |                      |                     |
|----------|--|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|          |  |            | Forecast Volume<br>(10³m³) (1) | Actual Volume<br>(10³m³) | Volume Variance<br>(10³m³) | Unit Rate for<br>Prospective<br>Recovery/(Refund)<br>(cents/m³) | Forecast<br>(\$000)  | Actual<br>(\$000)    | Variance<br>(\$000) |
|          |  |            | (a)                            | (b)                      | (c) = (a) - (b)            | (d)   | (e) = (a) * (d)/ 100 | (f) = (b) * (d)/ 100 | (g) = (c) - (f)     |
|          | <u>General Service for Prospective Recovery(Refund) - Delivery</u> |            |                                |                          |                            |   |                      |                      |                     |
| 1        | Small Volume General Service                                       | 01         | 790,336                        | 708,702                  | 81,634                     | 0.0491  | 388                  | 348                  | 40                  |
| 2        | Large Volume General Service                                       | 10         | 258,683                        | 243,583                  | 15,100                     | 0.1619  | 419                  | 394                  | 24                  |
| 3        | Small Volume General Service                                       | M1         | 2,359,719                      | 2,136,038                | 223,681                    | 0.2082  | 4,914                | 4,448                | 466                 |
| 4        | Large Volume General Service                                       | M2         | 882,624                        | 846,163                  | 36,461                     | 0.3207  | 2,830                | 2,713                | 117                 |
| 5        | Total General Service for Prospective Recovery (Refund) - Delivery |            | <u>4,291,362</u>               | <u>3,934,485</u>         | <u>356,877</u>             |   | <u>8,551</u>         | <u>7,903</u>         | <u>647</u>          |
| 6        | Total Excluding Rebill Activity Adjustments                        |            |                                |                          |                            |   | <u>8,551</u>         | <u>7,903</u>         | <u>647</u>          |
| 7        | Rebill Activity Adjustments  |            |                                |                          |                            |   |                      |                      | (12)                |
| 8        | Total  |            |                                |                          |                            |   |                      |                      | <u>635</u>          |

Notes:

(1) Forecast volume for the period October 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Calculation of Balances by Rate Class in the NAC Deferral Account (No. 179-133)

| Line No. | Particulars  |     | Rate 01<br>(a) | Rate 10<br>(b) | Rate M1<br>(c)   | Rate M2<br>(d)   | Net Account<br>Balance<br>(e) |
|----------|--|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1        | 2017 Target NAC: m <sup>3</sup>  |     | 2,844          | 164,329        | 2,738            | 166,297          |                               |
| 2        | 2017 Actual NAC: m <sup>3</sup>  |     | 2,835          | 163,483        | 2,764            | 166,969          |                               |
| 3        | Actual change in NAC (line 1 - line 2)                                   |     | 9              | 846            | (26)             | (672)            |                               |
| 4        | 2013 Board Approved Number of Customers at December                      |     | 323,287        | 2,064          | 1,067,757        | 6,778            | 1,399,886                     |
| 5        | Annual Volume Impact (10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) (line 3 x line 4) | (1) | 2,848          | 1,715          | (27,196)         | (4,515)          | (27,148)                      |
| 6        | 2017 Net Annual Average Delivery Rate (\$/m <sup>3</sup> )               | (2) | \$0.088        | \$0.057        | \$0.042          | \$0.042          |                               |
| 7        | 2017 Net Annual Storage Rate (\$/m <sup>3</sup> )                        | (3) | \$0.052        | \$0.038        | \$0.007          | \$0.006          |                               |
| 8        | Delivery Rate Annual Balance Amount (\$ 000)                             | (4) | \$250          | \$98           | (\$1,153)        | (\$188)          | (\$993)                       |
| 9        | Storage Rate Annual Balance Amount (\$ 000) (line 5 x line 7)            | (4) | \$148          | \$66           | (\$195)          | (\$28)           | (\$9)                         |
| 10       | Storage Cost Annual Balance Amount (\$ 000)                              |     | (\$83)         | (\$116)        | (\$547)          | (\$1,178)        | (\$1,924)                     |
| 11       | Interest (\$ 000)  | (5) | \$2            | \$1            | \$3              | 6                | \$12                          |
| 12       | Total Deferral Account Amounts (\$ 000) (line 8+9+10+11)                 |     | <u>\$317</u>   | <u>\$49</u>    | <u>(\$1,892)</u> | <u>(\$1,388)</u> | <u>(\$2,914)</u>              |

Notes:

- (1) The annual volume is obtained from a monthly calculation of approved customers and the monthly usage variance
- (2) The Net Annual Average Delivery Rate is the average of monthly unit rates that are adjusted by quarterly QRAM rate adjustments
- (3) The Storage Rates are constant each month throughout the year
- (4) The annual revenue is obtained from a monthly calculation of volumes (line 5) and the monthly unit delivery and storage rates (line 6 and 7)
- (5) Interest is calculated on the monthly opening balance in the deferral account in accordance with the methodology approved by the Board in EB-2006-0117

UNION GAS LIMITED  
2017 Parkway Obligation Rate Variance Summary  
For the period November 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                 | PDO Cost Variance             |                           |                                       | PDCI Cost Variance            |                           |  | Total Cost Variance |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
|          |                                       | Dawn-Parkway Demand Costs (1) | Compressor Fuel Costs (2) | Total PDO Cost Variance (c) = (a + b) | Dawn-Parkway Demand Costs (3) | Compressor Fuel Costs (4) | Total PDCI Cost Variance (f) = (d + e) |                     |
|          |                                       | (a)                           | (b)                       | (c) = (a + b)                         | (d)                           | (e)                       | (f) = (d + e)                          | (g) = (c + f)       |
| 1        | Rate M1                               | 185                           | 17                        | 202                                   | (213)                         | (61)                      | (275)                                  | (72)                |
| 2        | Rate M2                               | 62                            | 6                         | 68                                    | (72)                          | (22)                      | (93)                                   | (25)                |
| 3        | Rate M4                               | 18                            | 3                         | 21                                    | (21)                          | (10)                      | (31)                                   | (10)                |
| 4        | Rate M5 - Firm                        | 0                             | 0                         | 0                                     | (0)                           | (0)                       | (0)                                    | (0)                 |
| 5        | Rate M5 - Interruptible               | 0                             | 2                         | 2                                     | 0                             | (7)                       | (7)                                    | (5)                 |
| 6        | Rate M7 - Firm                        | 8                             | 1                         | 9                                     | (10)                          | (4)                       | (14)                                   | (4)                 |
| 7        | Rate M7 - Interruptible               | 0                             | 0                         | 0                                     | 0                             | 0                         | 0                                      | 0                   |
| 8        | Rate M9                               | 3                             | 1                         | 4                                     | (3)                           | (2)                       | (5)                                    | (2)                 |
| 9        | Rate M10                              | 0                             | 0                         | 0                                     | (0)                           | (0)                       | (0)                                    | (0)                 |
| 10       | Rate T1 - Firm                        | 9                             | 2                         | 11                                    | (10)                          | (9)                       | (19)                                   | (8)                 |
| 11       | Rate T1 - Interruptible               | 0                             | 0                         | 0                                     | 0                             | (1)                       | (1)                                    | (1)                 |
| 12       | Rate T2 - Firm                        | 58                            | 13                        | 71                                    | (67)                          | (46)                      | (113)                                  | (42)                |
| 13       | Rate T2 - Interruptible               | 0                             | 0                         | 0                                     | 0                             | (1)                       | (1)                                    | (1)                 |
| 14       | Rate T3                               | 21                            | 3                         | 24                                    | (24)                          | (9)                       | (33)                                   | (10)                |
| 15       | Total South in-franchise              | 365                           | 48                        | 413                                   | (420)                         | (173)                     | (593)                                  | (180)               |
| 16       | Excess Utility Storage Space          | -                             | -                         | -                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | -                   |
| 17       | Rate C1 - Firm                        | -                             | 0                         | 0                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 0                   |
| 18       | Rate C1 - Interruptible               | -                             | 11                        | 11                                    | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 11                  |
| 19       | Rate M12                              | -                             | 47                        | 47                                    | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 47                  |
| 20       | Rate M13                              | -                             | -                         | -                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | -                   |
| 21       | Rate M16                              | -                             | (0)                       | (0)                                   | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 0                   |
| 22       | Total Ex-franchise                    | -                             | 58                        | 58                                    | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 58                  |
| 23       | Rate 01                               | -                             | 0                         | 0                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 0                   |
| 24       | Rate 10                               | -                             | 0                         | 0                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 0                   |
| 25       | Rate 20                               | -                             | 0                         | 0                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 0                   |
| 26       | Rate 100                              | -                             | 0                         | 0                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 0                   |
| 27       | Rate 25                               | -                             | -                         | -                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | -                   |
| 28       | Total North In-franchise              | -                             | 1                         | 1                                     | -                             | -                         | -                                      | 1                   |
| 29       | Total Costs (line 15+line 22+line 28) | 365                           | 107                       | 472                                   | (420)                         | (173)                     | (593)                                  | (121)               |

Notes:

- (1) Calculated as 54 TJ/d x \$0.112/GJ/d x 61 = \$0.365 million. Rate represents the 2017 OEB-approved M12 Dawn to Parkway demand rate per EB-2016-0245. Allocated to rate classes in proportion to Union South In-franchise Design Day Demand allocation factor per EB-2011-0210, Exhibit G3, Tab 5, Schedule 23, p. 7, line 2, Updated for OEB Decision.
- (2) Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 8, p. 2, column (d).
- (3) Calculated as 62 TJ/d x \$0.112/GJ/d x 61 = (\$0.420) million. Rate represents the 2017 OEB-approved M12 Dawn to Parkway demand rate per EB-2016-0245. Allocated to rate classes in proportion to Union South In-franchise Design Day Demand allocation factor per EB-2011-0210, Exhibit G3, Tab 5, Schedule 23, p. 7, line 2, Updated for OEB Decision.
- (4) Calculated as 62 TJ/d x \$0.046/GJ/d x 61 = (\$0.173) million. Rate represents the average 2017 OEB-approved Dawn to Parkway (TCPL, EGT) fuel and commodity rate per EB 2016-0245 Rate M12 Schedule 'C' plus \$0.009/GJ/d for the Rate M12 Dawn to Parkway Cap-and-Trade unit rate paid during 2017. Allocated to rate classes in proportion to Union South in-franchise volumes east of Dawn per EB-2011-0210, Exhibit G3, Tab 5, Schedule 21, pp. 13 & 14, Updated for OEB Decision.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
2017 Commodity Cost Adjustments based on  
Parkway Delivery Obligation Reduction of 54 TJ/d and 14 TJ/d of M12 Turnback from November 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars                         | 2017 Rates          | 2018 Rates          | Incremental PDO | Cost of         |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|          |                                     | Incremental PDO     | Incremental PDO     | Compressor Fuel | Incremental PDO |
|          |                                     | Compressor Fuel (1) | Compressor Fuel (2) | Difference      | Compressor Fuel |
|          |                                     | (GJ)                | (GJ)                | (GJ)            | Difference      |
|          |                                     | (a)                 | (b)                 | (c) = (b - a)   | (\$000's) (3)   |
|          |                                     |                     |                     |                 | (d)             |
| 1        | Rate M1                             | 60,196              | 80,943              | 20,748          | 17              |
| 2        | Rate M2                             | 21,297              | 28,637              | 7,340           | 6               |
| 3        | Rate M4                             | 9,708               | 13,053              | 3,346           | 3               |
| 4        | Rate M5 - Firm                      | 248                 | 333                 | 85              | 0               |
| 5        | Rate M5 - Interruptible             | 6,729               | 9,049               | 2,319           | 2               |
| 6        | Rate M7 - Firm                      | 3,905               | 5,251               | 1,346           | 1               |
| 7        | Rate M7 - Interruptible             | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |
| 8        | Rate M9                             | 2,005               | 2,696               | 691             | 1               |
| 9        | Rate M10                            | 6                   | 8                   | 2               | 0               |
| 10       | Rate T1 - Firm                      | 8,844               | 11,892              | 3,048           | 2               |
| 11       | Rate T1 - Interruptible             | 942                 | 1,267               | 325             | 0               |
| 12       | Rate T2 - Firm                      | 45,555              | 61,257              | 15,701          | 13              |
| 13       | Rate T2 - Interruptible             | 1,070               | 1,439               | 369             | 0               |
| 14       | Rate T3                             | 9,001               | 12,103              | 3,102           | 3               |
| 15       | Total South In-franchise            | 169,505             | 227,928             | 58,423          | 48              |
| 16       | Excess Utility Storage Space        | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |
| 17       | Rate C1 - Firm                      | 1,535               | 2,052               | 518             | 0               |
| 18       | Rate C1 - Interruptible             | 42,140              | 55,175              | 13,036          | 11              |
| 19       | Rate M12                            | 133,594             | 191,627             | 58,034          | 47              |
| 20       | Rate M13                            | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |
| 21       | Rate M16                            | 615                 | 580                 | (35)            | (0)             |
| 22       | Total Ex-franchise                  | 177,883             | 249,435             | 71,552          | 58              |
| 23       | Rate 01                             | 1,565               | 2,075               | 511             | 0               |
| 24       | Rate 10                             | 492                 | 653                 | 161             | 0               |
| 25       | Rate 20                             | 175                 | 232                 | 57              | 0               |
| 26       | Rate 100                            | 6                   | 7                   | 2               | 0               |
| 27       | Rate 25                             | -                   | -                   | -               | -               |
| 28       | Total North In-franchise            | 2,238               | 2,968               | 730             | 1               |
| 29       | Total (line 15 + line 22 + line 28) | 349,626             | 480,331             | 130,705         | 107             |

Notes:

- (1) EB-2016-0245, Rate Order, Working Papers, Schedule 20, p. 3, column (i).
- (2) EB-2017-0087, Rate Order, Working Papers, Schedule 20, p. 3, column (i).
- (3) Calculated as column (c) x \$4.881/1000 x 61/365. Compressor fuel cost based on EB-2016-0247 October 2016 QRAM Ontario Landed Reference Price of \$4.881/GJ.

**2017 UTILITY RESULTS AND EARNINGS SHARING**

**2017 UTILITY RESULTS**

For the year ended December 31, 2017, Union's actual revenue sufficiency from utility operations is \$6.1 million, which is \$1.2 million lower than the 2016 revenue sufficiency of \$7.3 million. Table 1 provides the results from Union's actual utility operations for 2017.

Table 1

Calculation of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) from Utility Operations  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars (\$ Millions)                                | Board Approved 2013 (a) | Actual 2016 (b) | Actual 2017 (c) | Increase/ (decrease) 2017 vs. 2016 (d) = (c) - (b) |
|----------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1        | Gas sales and distribution revenue                       | 1,448.8                 | 1,514.5         | 1,857.0         |  |
| 2        | Cost of gas  | <u>701.4</u>            | <u>700.4</u>    | <u>1,031.0</u>  |  |
| 3        | Gas distribution margin                                  | 747.4                   | 814.1           | 826.0           | 11.9   |
| 4        | Transportation   | 157.0                   | 182.7           | 236.9           | 54.2   |
| 5        | Storage  | 10.4                    | 8.5             | 7.8             | (0.7)  |
| 6        | Other revenue  | 20.2                    | 16.5            | 17.3            | 0.8  |
| 7        | Expenses   | 643.8                   | 695.6           | 743.1           | 47.5   |
| 8        | Income taxes   | <u>17.1</u>             | <u>4.4</u>      | <u>(5.0)</u>    | <u>(9.4)</u>                                       |
| 9        | Utility income   | 274.1                   | 321.8           | 350.0           | 28.2   |
| 10       | Cost of Capital  | <u>272.6</u>            | <u>315.6</u>    | <u>344.9</u>    | <u>29.3</u>  |
| 11       | Revenue deficiency / (sufficiency) after tax             | (1.5)                   | (6.2)           | (5.1)           | 1.1  |
| 12       | Provision for income taxes on deficiency / (sufficiency) | <u>(0.5)</u>            | <u>(2.2)</u>    | <u>(1.8)</u>    | <u>0.4</u>   |
| 13       | Distribution revenue deficiency/(sufficiency)            | (2.0)                   | (8.4)           | (7.0)           | 1.4  |
| 14       | Shareholder portion of short-term storage revenue        | 0.5                     | 0.8             | 0.4             | (0.4)  |
| 15       | Shareholder portion of optimization activity             | <u>1.5</u>              | <u>0.3</u>      | <u>0.5</u>      | <u>0.2</u>   |
| 16       | Total revenue deficiency/(sufficiency)                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>(7.3)</u>    | <u>(6.1)</u>    | <u>1.2</u>   |

1 The primary drivers of Union's 2017 financial results relative to 2016 are provided  
2 below.

3  
4 Gas Distribution Margin

5 The increase in gas distribution margin of \$11.9 million relative to 2016 was mainly  
6 driven by rate increases and growth in the number of customers being serviced by Union  
7 (and related natural gas usage).

8  
9 Transportation Revenue

10 The increase in transportation revenue of \$54.2 million relative to 2016 was mainly  
11 driven by increased M12 and C1 long-term transportation rates due to capital pass-  
12 through projects and the recovery of facility-related Cap-and-Trade costs starting in 2017.

13  
14 Expenses

15 The increase in expenses of \$47.5 million relative to 2016 was mainly driven by higher  
16 depreciation and O&M expenses. The increase in depreciation of \$26.5 million relative to  
17 2016 was mainly driven by new projects placed into service. The increase in O&M of  
18 \$15.6 million relative to 2016 was mainly driven by salaries and integration-related costs  
19 related to the merger between Enbridge Inc. and Spectra Energy.

1 Income Taxes

2 The decrease in income taxes relative to 2016 of \$9.4 million is primarily due to higher  
3 capital cost allowance (tax depreciation). The higher capital cost allowance is driven by  
4 increased levels of capital spending in 2015, 2016, and 2017.

6 2017 EARNINGS SHARING

7 The benchmark return on equity (“ROE”) for 2017 was 8.93%. Union’s actual ROE from  
8 utility operations in 2017 was 9.16% or 23 basis points above the 2017 benchmark ROE.

10 The calculation of ROE for 2017 is found at Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix B, Schedule 1.

11 To calculate actual utility earnings, Union starts in column (a) with Union’s total  
12 corporate revenues and operating expenses; column (b) removes revenues and costs  
13 associated with Union’s non-utility storage operations; and column (c) makes  
14 adjustments that would normally be made under cost of service to arrive at utility income.

15 To arrive at utility earnings for the purposes of earnings sharing, Union deducts: income  
16 taxes, interest and preferred dividends, and the shareholder portion of net short-term  
17 storage revenue and net optimization activity. The adjustments are discussed in more  
18 detail below.



1 Non-Utility Storage Operations

2 The revenues and costs for Union's non-utility storage operations are shown at Exhibit A,  
3 Tab 2, Appendix B, Schedule 1, column (b). The utility and non-utility financial  
4 information was allocated using the methodology approved by the Board in EB-2011-  
5 0210.

6  
7 Adjustments

8 Union is making the following adjustments to utility earnings (Exhibit A, Tab 2,  
9 Appendix B, Schedule 1, column (c)):

10 A) Demand Side Management ("DSM") Incentive

11 B) Charitable Donations

12 C) Facility Fees, Customer Deposit Interest and Foreign Exchange on Bank

13 Balances

14 D) Other

15  
16 A) DSM Incentive

17 Other revenue includes the revenue recorded for the 2017 DSM Incentive of \$6.947  
18 million. The DSM Incentive amount is an incentive to the company to encourage it to  
19 actively pursue DSM activities. To ensure that the full amount of the DSM Incentive  
20 accrues to the company and that the incentive is maintained, the DSM Incentive revenue  
21 is removed from the earnings sharing calculation.

1 B) Charitable Donations

2 Charitable donation costs incurred by the utility are not allowable as deductions from  
3 utility earnings and as a result \$0.896 million in costs have been removed.

4  
5 C) Facility Fees, Customer Deposit Interest and Foreign Exchange on Bank Balances

6 Facility fees, customer deposit interest and foreign exchange on bank balances are  
7 recorded in the company's corporate results as interest expense. Since these items should  
8 be included in utility earnings, and are not part of the utility interest calculation they need  
9 to be adjusted. As a result, facility fees and customer deposit interest of \$1.013 million  
10 have been added to operating expenses and foreign exchange loss on bank balances of  
11 \$0.612 million has been included in other expenses to arrive at utility earnings.

12  
13 D) Other

14 In Union's corporate results, the transportation optimization built into distribution rates  
15 was reclassified to transportation revenue as an offset to the actual optimization revenue  
16 earned. In order to align with Board-approved presentation, this adjustment of \$15.570  
17 million has been shown as a cost of gas reduction.

18  
19 Amounts relating to the Conservation Demand Management ("CDM") program of \$0.245  
20 million have been removed from operating and maintenance expenses since there is a  
21 separate deferral sharing mechanism in place.

1 Legal costs relating to the MAAD application currently before the Board (EB-2017-  
2 0306/EB-2017-0307) of \$0.180 million have been removed from operating and  
3 maintenance expenses. They are outside the scope of the current IR term and will be  
4 borne by the shareholder.

5  
6 Income Taxes

7 The calculation of utility income taxes is the same approach used for rate making under  
8 cost of service.

9  
10 Current utility income taxes are calculated using utility income before interest and taxes  
11 less deemed interest costs, and permanent and timing differences to arrive at taxable  
12 income multiplied by the current tax rates. The calculation can be found at Exhibit A, Tab  
13 2, Appendix A, Schedule 14.

14  
15 Interest and Preferred Dividends

16 The calculation of interest and preferred dividends is the same approach used for rate  
17 making under cost of service.

18  
19 Utility interest expense is calculated using actual utility rate base, deemed capital  
20 structure, and actual average interest rates. The calculation can be found at Exhibit A,  
21 Tab 2, Appendix A, Schedule 4.

1 Preferred share dividend requirements are calculated using actual utility rate base,  
2 deemed capital structure, and actual dividend requirements. The calculation can be found  
3 at Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix A, Schedule 4.

4  
5 Shareholder Portion of Net Short-Term Storage Revenue

6 The shareholder portion of net short-term storage revenue represents Union's 10% share  
7 of the actual net margin generated on the sale of excess utility storage space. The  
8 shareholder portion of \$0.275 million, net of tax, has been removed from the earnings  
9 sharing calculation. The calculation can be found at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A,  
10 Schedule 3, column (c), line 13.

11  
12 Shareholder Portion of Net Optimization Activity

13 The shareholder portion of net optimization activity represents Union's 10% share of the  
14 net margin generated on optimization activities. The shareholder portion of \$0.369  
15 million, net of tax, has been removed from the earnings sharing calculation. The  
16 calculation can be found at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 2, column (c), line 6.

17  
18 Return on Equity

19 Actual ROE is determined using utility earnings calculated as described above divided by  
20 deemed common equity at 36% of actual utility rate base. The actual 2017 ROE is 9.16%.

1 Please see Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix B, Schedule 1, column (d), line 28.

2

3 Earnings Subject to Sharing

4 The actual ROE is compared to the benchmark ROE. If the difference between the actual  
5 ROE and the benchmark ROE is greater than 100 basis points but less than 200 basis  
6 points, the excess earnings are shared 50/50 between Union and its ratepayers. If the  
7 difference between the actual ROE and the benchmark ROE exceeds 200 basis points, the  
8 excess over 200 basis points is shared 90/10 to the benefit of the ratepayers. For 2017, the  
9 difference is 23 basis points and therefore there is no earnings sharing. Please see Exhibit  
10 A, Tab 2, Appendix B, Schedule 1, column (d), line 35.

11

12 2017 UNREGULATED STORAGE

13 As directed by the Board in EB-2011-0210 Decision and Order, p. 79, Union has  
14 provided plant continuity schedules related to Union's non-utility storage business at  
15 Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix C, Schedules 1 to 3.

16

17 SERVICE QUALITY RESULTS

18 As set out in Union's 2014-2018 Incentive Regulation Settlement Agreement, p. 40,  
19 Union has provided the service quality indicator results at Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix D.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Calculation of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency)  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)                                     | Board-Approved<br>2013<br>(a) | Actual<br>2016<br>(b) | Actual<br>2017<br>(c) |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | Operating revenue  | 1,636,340                     | 1,722,253             | 2,118,989             |
| 2        | Cost of service  | 1,362,212                     | 1,400,491             | 1,769,001             |
| 3        | Utility income   | 274,128                       | 321,762               | 349,988               |
| 4        | Requested return   | 272,639                       | 315,580               | 344,877               |
| 5        | Revenue deficiency / (sufficiency) after tax             | (1,489)                       | (6,182)               | (5,112)               |
| 6        | Provision for income taxes on deficiency / (sufficiency) | (509)                         | (2,229)               | (1,843)               |
| 7        | Distribution revenue deficiency / (sufficiency)          | (1,998)                       | (8,411)               | (6,954)               |
| 8        | Shareholder portion of short-term storage revenue        | 506                           | 753                   | 374                   |
| 9        | Shareholder portion of optimization activity             | 1,492                         | 336                   | 502                   |
| 10       | Total revenue deficiency/ (sufficiency)                  | \$ -                          | \$ (7,322)            | \$ (6,078)            |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Statement of Utility Income  
Year Ended December 31

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000s)               | Board-Approved<br>2013<br>(a) | Actual<br>2016<br>(b) | Actual<br>2017<br>(c) |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|             | Operating Revenues:                |                               |                       |                       |
| 1           | Gas sales and distribution         | 1,448,762                     | 1,514,537             | 1,856,952             |
| 2           | Transportation                     | 156,997                       | 182,683               | 236,937               |
| 3           | Storage                            | 10,383                        | 8,503                 | 7,796                 |
| 4           | Other                              | 20,198                        | 16,530                | 17,304                |
| 5           |                                    | <u>1,636,340</u>              | <u>1,722,253</u>      | <u>2,118,989</u>      |
|             | Operating Expenses:                |                               |                       |                       |
| 6           | Cost of gas                        | 701,427                       | 700,444               | 1,030,965             |
| 7           | Operating and maintenance expenses | 383,132                       | 397,858               | 413,427               |
| 8           | Depreciation                       | 196,091                       | 228,401               | 254,881               |
| 9           | Other financing                    | 1,179                         | 985                   | 1,013                 |
| 10          | Property and capital taxes         | <u>63,272</u>                 | <u>69,564</u>         | <u>72,321</u>         |
| 11          |                                    | <u>1,345,101</u>              | <u>1,397,252</u>      | <u>1,772,606</u>      |
|             | Other Income (Expense)             |                               |                       |                       |
| 12          | Gain/(Loss) on sale of assets      | -                             | -                     | (3)                   |
| 13          | Gain/(Loss) on foreign exchange    | -                             | 1,159                 | (1,438)               |
| 14          |                                    | <u>-</u>                      | <u>1,159</u>          | <u>(1,441)</u>        |
| 15          | Utility income before income taxes | 291,239                       | 326,160               | 344,941               |
| 16          | Income taxes                       | <u>17,111</u>                 | <u>4,398</u>          | <u>(5,047)</u>        |
| 17          | Total utility income               | <u>\$ 274,128</u>             | <u>\$ 321,762</u>     | <u>\$ 349,988</u>     |

**UNION GAS LIMITED**  
Statement of Earnings Before Interest and Taxes  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)               | 2013 Board-Approved |                     |             |                 | 2016 Actual |                     |             |                 | 2017 Actual |                     |                         |                 |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|          |                                    | Corporate           | Unregulated Storage | Adjustments | Utility         | Corporate   | Unregulated Storage | Adjustments | Utility         | Corporate   | Unregulated Storage | Adjustments             | Utility         |
|          |                                    | (a)                 | (b)                 | (c)         | (d)=(a)-(b)+(c) | (e)         | (f)                 | (g)         | (h)=(e)-(f)+(g) | (i)         | (j)                 | (k)                     | (l)=(i)-(j)+(k) |
|          | Operating Revenues:                |                     |                     |             |                 |             |                     |             |                 |             |                     |                         |                 |
| 1        | Gas sales and distribution         | 1,448,762           | -                   | -           | 1,448,762       | 1,529,204   | -                   | (14,668)    | 1,514,537       | 1,872,522   | -                   | (15,570) <sup>(i)</sup> | 1,856,952       |
| 2        | Transportation                     | 156,641             | (356)               | -           | 156,997         | 182,195     | (488)               | -           | 182,683         | 236,498     | (439)               | -                       | 236,937         |
| 3        | Storage                            | 96,441              | 86,059              | -           | 10,383          | 95,598      | 87,095              | -           | 8,503           | 126,928     | 119,133             | -                       | 7,796           |
| 4        | Other                              | 24,498              | -                   | (4,300)     | 20,198          | 20,768      | -                   | (4,237)     | 16,530          | 24,252      | -                   | (6,947) <sup>(ii)</sup> | 17,304          |
| 5        |                                    | 1,726,343           | 85,703              | (4,300)     | 1,636,340       | 1,827,765   | 86,607              | (18,905)    | 1,722,253       | 2,260,200   | 118,694             | (22,517)                | 2,118,989       |
|          | Operating Expenses:                |                     |                     |             |                 |             |                     |             |                 |             |                     |                         |                 |
| 6        | Cost of gas                        | 701,966             | 539                 | -           | 701,427         | 716,827     | 1,715               | (14,668)    | 700,444         | 1,070,458   | 23,924              | (15,570) <sup>(i)</sup> | 1,030,965       |
| 7        | Operating and maintenance expenses | 397,112             | 12,986              | (993)       | 383,132         | 414,496     | 13,410              | (3,228)     | 397,858         | 427,708     | 13,450              | (831) <sup>(iii)</sup>  | 413,427         |
| 8        | Depreciation                       | 205,804             | 9,713               | -           | 196,091         | 239,080     | 10,679              | -           | 228,401         | 265,117     | 10,236              | -                       | 254,881         |
| 9        | Other financing                    | -                   | -                   | 1,179       | 1,179           | -           | -                   | 985         | 985             | -           | -                   | 1,013 <sup>(iv)</sup>   | 1,013           |
| 10       | Property and other taxes           | 64,674              | 1,402               | -           | 63,272          | 71,199      | 1,635               | -           | 69,564          | 73,690      | 1,369               | -                       | 72,321          |
| 11       |                                    | 1,369,556           | 24,640              | 186         | 1,345,101       | 1,441,601   | 27,439              | (16,910)    | 1,397,252       | 1,836,973   | 48,979              | (15,387)                | 1,772,606       |
|          | Other Income (Expense)             |                     |                     |             |                 |             |                     |             |                 |             |                     |                         |                 |
| 12       | Gain/(Loss) on sale of assets      | -                   | -                   | -           | -               | (624)       | (624)               | -           | -               | (214)       | (210)               | -                       | (3)             |
| 13       | Other                              | -                   | -                   | -           | -               | -           | -                   | -           | -               | -           | -                   | -                       | -               |
| 14       | Gain/(Loss) on foreign exchange    | -                   | -                   | -           | -               | 1,592       | 39                  | (394)       | 1,159           | (873)       | (47)                | (612) <sup>(v)</sup>    | (1,438)         |
| 15       |                                    | -                   | -                   | -           | -               | 967         | (585)               | (394)       | 1,159           | (1,087)     | (257)               | (612)                   | (1,441)         |
| 16       | Earnings Before Interest and Taxes | \$ 356,787          | \$ 61,063           | \$ (4,486)  | \$ 291,239      | \$ 387,132  | \$ 58,583           | \$ (2,389)  | \$ 326,160      | \$ 422,140  | \$ 69,457           | \$ (7,742)              | \$ 344,941      |

**Notes:**

i) Reclassification of optimization revenue as cost of gas

ii) Demand Side Management Incentive

iii) Charitable donations

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| CDM Program                  | 896        |
| MAAD application legal costs | (245)      |
|                              | 180        |
|                              | <u>831</u> |

iv) Facility fees and customer deposit interest

v) Foreign exchange gain on bank balances



UNION GAS LIMITED  
Summary of Cost of Capital  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars              | 2013 Board-Approved                |         |             | Return (\$000s) | 2016 Actual                        |         |             | Return (\$000s) | 2017 Actual                        |         |             | Return (\$000s) |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
|          |                          | Utility Capital Structure (\$000s) | (%)     | Cost Rate % |                 | Utility Capital Structure (\$000s) | (%)     | Cost Rate % |                 | Utility Capital Structure (\$000s) | (%)     | Cost Rate % |                 |
| 1        | Long-term debt           | 2,289,139                          | 61.30%  | 6.53%       | 149,481         | 3,161,476                          | 66.44%  | 5.12%       | 161,809         | 3,319,044                          | 60.63%  | 4.98%       | 165,315         |
| 2        | Unfunded short-term debt | (1,287)                            | (0.03%) | 1.31%       | (17)            | (219,473)                          | (4.61%) | 0.82%       | (1,800)         | 80,163                             | 1.46%   | 1.02%       | 818             |
| 3        | Total debt               | 2,287,852                          | 61.26%  |             | 149,464         | 2,942,003                          | 61.83%  |             | 160,009         | 3,399,207                          | 62.10%  |             | 166,133         |
| 4        | Preference shares        | 102,248                            | 2.74%   | 3.05%       | 3,117           | 103,384                            | 2.17%   | 2.51%       | 2,597           | 104,095                            | 1.90%   | 2.66%       | 2,769           |
| 5        | Common equity            | 1,344,432                          | 36.00%  | 8.93%       | 120,058         | 1,713,030                          | 36.00%  | 8.93%       | 152,974         | 1,970,608                          | 36.00%  | 8.93%       | 175,975         |
| 6        | Total rate base          | \$ 3,734,532                       | 100.00% |             | \$ 272,639      | \$ 4,758,418                       | 100.00% |             | \$ 315,580      | \$ 5,473,910                       | 100.00% |             | \$ 344,877      |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Total Weather Normalized Throughput Volume by Service type and Rate Class  
All Customer Rate Classes  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No.                   | Volumes in 10m <sup>3</sup> | Board Approved 2013 |           |               |           |           |            | Actual 2016  |         |               |           |           |            | Actual 2017  |         |               |           |           |            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                            |                             | System Sales        | ABC-T     | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total      | System Sales | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total      | System Sales | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total      |
|                            |                             | (a)                 | (b)       | (c)           | (d)       | (e)       | (f)        | (g)          | (h)     | (i)           | (j)       | (k)       | (l)        | (m)          | (n)     | (o)           | (p)       | (q)       | (r)        |
| <u>General Service</u>     |                             |                     |           |               |           |           |            |              |         |               |           |           |            |              |         |               |           |           |            |
| 1                          | Rate M1 Firm                | 2,271,443           | 465,977   | 185,421       | 16,702    | -         | 2,939,543  | 2,656,511    | 228,984 | 13,175        | 15,323    | -         | 2,913,994  | 2,668,054    | 202,643 | 967           | 16,259    | -         | 2,887,923  |
| 2                          | Rate M2 Firm                | 378,137             | 336,728   | 23,220        | 237,485   | -         | 975,571    | 593,330      | 336,692 | 4,312         | 292,465   | -         | 1,226,799  | 603,585      | 331,644 | 942           | 275,202   | -         | 1,211,373  |
| 3                          | Rate 01 Firm                | 641,423             | 233,272   | -             | 9,727     | -         | 884,421    | 851,160      | 86,211  | -             | 10,572    | -         | 947,942    | 854,157      | 69,059  | -             | 10,105    | -         | 933,321    |
| 4                          | Rate 10 Firm                | 155,398             | 82,428    | -             | 85,062    | -         | 322,887    | 169,915      | 78,790  | -             | 100,601   | 4,425     | 353,730    | 174,872      | 74,443  | -             | 94,729    | 4,392     | 348,435    |
| 5                          | Total General Service       | 3,446,401           | 1,118,404 | 208,642       | 348,975   | -         | 5,122,423  | 4,270,916    | 730,677 | 17,487        | 418,960   | 4,425     | 5,442,465  | 4,300,668    | 677,789 | 1,909         | 396,295   | 4,392     | 5,381,052  |
| <u>Wholesale - Utility</u> |                             |                     |           |               |           |           |            |              |         |               |           |           |            |              |         |               |           |           |            |
| 6                          | Rate M9 Firm                | -                   | -         | -             | 60,750    | -         | 60,750     | 5,638        | -       | -             | 66,487    | -         | 72,124     | 23,509       | -       | -             | 45,665    | -         | 69,174     |
| 7                          | Rate M10 Firm               | 48                  | -         | -             | 141       | -         | 189        | 248          | -       | -             | -         | -         | 248        | 274          | -       | -             | -         | -         | 274        |
| 8                          | Total Wholesale - Utility   | 48                  | -         | -             | 60,891    | -         | 60,939     | 5,886        | -       | -             | 66,487    | -         | 72,372     | 23,782       | -       | -             | 45,665    | -         | 69,447     |
| <u>Contract</u>            |                             |                     |           |               |           |           |            |              |         |               |           |           |            |              |         |               |           |           |            |
| 9                          | Rate M4                     | 16,855              | -         | -             | 387,823   | -         | 404,678    | 37,464       | 20,034  | -             | 413,916   | -         | 471,413    | 40,356       | 20,534  | -             | 488,870   | -         | 549,760    |
| 10                         | Rate M7                     | -                   | -         | -             | 147,143   | -         | 147,143    | 20,934       | 2,987   | -             | 450,295   | -         | 474,216    | 22,229       | 2,803   | -             | 482,660   | -         | 507,692    |
| 11                         | Rate 20 Storage             | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 12                         | Rate 20 Transportation      | 13,514              | -         | -             | 110,097   | 506,191   | 629,802    | 13,830       | -       | -             | 93,911    | 457,170   | 564,912    | 13,127       | -       | -             | 95,981    | 392,391   | 501,499    |
| 13                         | Rate 100 Storage            | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 14                         | Rate 100 Transportation     | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 1,895,488 | 1,895,488  | -            | -       | -             | -         | 1,365,738 | 1,365,738  | -            | -       | -             | -         | 1,029,145 | 1,029,145  |
| 15                         | Rate T-1 Storage            | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 16                         | Rate T-1 Transportation     | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 548,986   | 548,986    | -            | -       | -             | -         | 447,127   | 447,127    | -            | -       | -             | -         | 458,243   | 458,243    |
| 17                         | Rate T-2 Storage            | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 18                         | Rate T-2 Transportation     | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 4,880,297 | 4,880,297  | -            | -       | -             | -         | 4,212,740 | 4,212,740  | -            | -       | -             | -         | 3,762,498 | 3,762,498  |
| 19                         | Rate T-3 Storage            | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 20                         | Rate T-3 Transportation     | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 272,712   | 272,712    | -            | -       | -             | -         | 250,167   | 250,167    | -            | -       | -             | -         | 257,343   | 257,343    |
| 21                         | Rate M5                     | 14,152              | -         | -             | 520,981   | -         | 535,132    | 9,005        | 4,697   | -             | 180,460   | -         | 194,162    | 6,806        | 4,232   | -             | 129,610   | -         | 140,648    |
| 22                         | Rate 25                     | 42,913              | -         | -             | -         | 116,643   | 159,555    | 45,558       | -       | -             | -         | 71,289    | 116,847    | 39,902       | -       | -             | -         | 67,095    | 106,997    |
| 23                         | Rate 30                     | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          | -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 24                         | Total Contract              | 87,433              | -         | -             | 1,166,044 | 8,220,317 | 9,473,795  | 126,791      | 27,718  | -             | 1,138,583 | 6,804,230 | 8,097,321  | 122,420      | 27,569  | -             | 1,197,120 | 5,966,716 | 7,313,825  |
| 25                         | Total Throughput Volume     | 3,533,882           | 1,118,404 | 208,642       | 1,575,911 | 8,220,317 | 14,657,156 | 4,403,593    | 758,395 | 17,487        | 1,624,029 | 6,808,655 | 13,612,159 | 4,446,870    | 705,358 | 1,909         | 1,639,080 | 5,971,108 | 12,764,325 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Throughput Volume by Service type and Rate Class  
All Customer Rate Classes  
Year Ended December 31

|                            |   | Board Approved 2013 |           |               |           |           |            |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Line No.                   | Volumes in 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> | System Sales        | ABC-T     | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total      |
|                            |   | (a)                 | (b)       | (c)           | (d)       | (e)       | (f)        |
| <u>General Service</u>     |   |                     |           |               |           |           |            |
| 1                          | Rate M1 Firm                              | 2,271,443           | 465,977   | 185,421       | 16,702    | -         | 2,939,543  |
| 2                          | Rate M2 Firm                              | 378,137             | 336,728   | 23,220        | 237,485   | -         | 975,571    |
| 3                          | Rate 01 Firm                              | 641,423             | 233,272   | -             | 9,727     | -         | 884,421    |
| 4                          | Rate 10 Firm                              | 155,398             | 82,428    | -             | 85,062    | -         | 322,887    |
| 5                          | Total General Service                     | 3,446,401           | 1,118,404 | 208,642       | 348,975   | -         | 5,122,423  |
| <u>Wholesale - Utility</u> |   |                     |           |               |           |           |            |
| 6                          | Rate M9 Firm                              | -                   | -         | -             | 60,750    | -         | 60,750     |
| 7                          | Rate M10 Firm                             | 48                  | -         | -             | 141       | -         | 189        |
| 8                          | Total Wholesale - Utility                 | 48                  | -         | -             | 60,891    | -         | 60,939     |
| <u>Contract</u>            |   |                     |           |               |           |           |            |
| 9                          | Rate M4                                   | 16,855              | -         | -             | 387,823   | -         | 404,678    |
| 10                         | Rate M7                                   | -                   | -         | -             | 147,143   | -         | 147,143    |
| 11                         | Rate 20 Storage                           | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 12                         | Rate 20 Transportation                    | 13,514              | -         | -             | 110,097   | 506,191   | 629,802    |
| 13                         | Rate 100 Storage                          | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 14                         | Rate 100 Transportation                   | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 1,895,488 | 1,895,488  |
| 15                         | Rate T-1 Storage                          | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 16                         | Rate T-1 Transportation                   | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 548,986   | 548,986    |
| 17                         | Rate T-2 Storage                          | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 18                         | Rate T-2 Transportation                   | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 4,880,297 | 4,880,297  |
| 19                         | Rate T-3 Storage                          | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 20                         | Rate T-3 Transportation                   | -                   | -         | -             | -         | 272,712   | 272,712    |
| 21                         | Rate M5                                   | 14,152              | -         | -             | 520,981   | -         | 535,132    |
| 22                         | Rate 25                                   | 42,913              | -         | -             | -         | 116,643   | 159,555    |
| 23                         | Rate 30                                   | -                   | -         | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 24                         | Total Contract                            | 87,433              | -         | -             | 1,166,044 | 8,220,317 | 9,473,795  |
| 25                         | Total Throughput Volume                   | 3,533,882           | 1,118,404 | 208,642       | 1,575,911 | 8,220,317 | 14,657,156 |

| Actual 2016  |         |               |           |           |            |
|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| System Sales | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total      |
| (g)          | (h)     | (i)           | (j)       | (k)       | (l)        |
| 2,533,596    | 218,389 | 12,565        | 14,614    | -         | 2,779,165  |
| 568,260      | 322,466 | 4,130         | 280,107   | -         | 1,174,963  |
| 815,697      | 82,619  | -             | 10,131    | -         | 908,447    |
| 164,705      | 76,374  | -             | 97,516    | 4,289     | 342,884    |
| 4,082,258    | 699,848 | 16,695        | 402,368   | 4,289     | 5,205,459  |
| 5,638        | -       | -             | 66,487    | -         | 72,124     |
| 248          | -       | -             | -         | -         | 248        |
| 5,886        | -       | -             | 66,487    | -         | 72,372     |
| 37,464       | 20,034  | -             | 413,916   | -         | 471,413    |
| 20,934       | 2,987   | -             | 450,295   | -         | 474,216    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 13,830       | -       | -             | 93,911    | 457,170   | 564,912    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 1,365,738 | 1,365,738  |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 447,127   | 447,127    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 4,212,740 | 4,212,740  |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 250,167   | 250,167    |
| 9,005        | 4,697   | -             | 180,460   | -         | 194,162    |
| 45,558       | -       | -             | -         | 71,289    | 116,847    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 126,791      | 27,718  | -             | 1,138,583 | 6,804,230 | 8,097,321  |
| 4,214,935    | 727,565 | 16,695        | 1,607,438 | 6,808,519 | 13,375,153 |

| Actual 2017  |         |               |           |           |            |
|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| System Sales | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total      |
| (m)          | (n)     | (o)           | (p)       | (q)       | (r)        |
| 2,698,889    | 204,985 | 978           | 16,447    | -         | 2,921,299  |
| 606,311      | 333,142 | 946           | 276,445   | -         | 1,216,844  |
| 882,205      | 71,327  | -             | 10,437    | -         | 963,968    |
| 179,201      | 76,286  | -             | 97,074    | 4,501     | 357,062    |
| 4,366,606    | 685,740 | 1,924         | 400,402   | 4,501     | 5,459,173  |
| 23,509       | -       | -             | 45,665    | -         | 69,174     |
| 274          | -       | -             | -         | -         | 274        |
| 23,782       | -       | -             | 45,665    | -         | 69,447     |
| 40,356       | 20,534  | -             | 488,870   | -         | 549,760    |
| 22,229       | 2,803   | -             | 482,660   | -         | 507,692    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 13,127       | -       | -             | 95,981    | 392,391   | 501,499    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 1,029,145 | 1,029,145  |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 458,243   | 458,243    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 3,762,498 | 3,762,498  |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | 257,343   | 257,343    |
| 6,806        | 4,232   | -             | 129,610   | -         | 140,648    |
| 39,902       | -       | -             | -         | 67,095    | 106,997    |
| -            | -       | -             | -         | -         | -          |
| 122,420      | 27,569  | -             | 1,197,120 | 5,966,716 | 7,313,825  |
| 4,512,808    | 713,309 | 1,924         | 1,643,188 | 5,971,216 | 12,842,446 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Weather Normalized Gas Sales Revenue by Service type and Rate Class  
All Customer Rate Classes  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No.                   | Particulars (\$000's)                        | Board Approved 2013 |         |               |           |           |              | Actual 2016  |        |               |           |           |           | Actual 2017  |        |               |           |           |           |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                            |  | System Sales        | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total        | System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     | System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     |
|                            |  | (a)                 | (b)     | (c)           | (d)       | (e)       | (f)          | (g)          | (h)    | (i)           | (j)       | (k)       | (l)       | (m)          | (n)    | (o)           | (p)       | (q)       | (r)       |
| <u>General Service</u>     |  |                     |         |               |           |           |              |              |        |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |
| 1                          | Rate M1 Firm                                 | 693,117             | 58,944  | 24,671        | 889       | -         | 777,621      | 758,382      | 26,931 | 1,824         | 888       | -         | 788,025   | 834,542      | 25,266 | 95            | 1,053     | -         | 860,956   |
| 2                          | Rate M2 Firm                                 | 84,792              | 17,612  | 2,631         | 11,466    | -         | 116,501      | 116,762      | 16,501 | 179           | 12,871    | 160       | 146,472   | 131,622      | 19,348 | 46            | 14,665    | 40        | 165,722   |
| 3                          | Rate 01 Firm                                 | 268,545             | 66,665  | -             | 1,993     | -         | 337,202      | 333,261      | 23,100 | -             | 2,138     | -         | 358,499   | 371,824      | 18,308 | -             | 2,036     | -         | 392,169   |
| 4                          | Rate 10 Firm                                 | 43,957              | 13,251  | -             | 12,874    | -         | 70,083       | 43,966       | 11,765 | -             | 13,966    | 270       | 69,967    | 51,488       | 10,776 | -             | 12,664    | 280       | 75,209    |
| 5                          | Total General Service                        | 1,090,412           | 156,472 | 27,301        | 27,222    | -         | 1,301,407    | 1,252,371    | 78,297 | 2,002         | 29,863    | 429       | 1,362,963 | 1,389,477    | 73,699 | 141           | 30,419    | 319       | 1,494,055 |
| <u>Wholesale - Utility</u> |  |                     |         |               |           |           |              |              |        |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |
| 6                          | Rate M9 Firm                                 | -                   | -       | -             | 727       | -         | 727          | 962          | -      | -             | 817       | -         | 1,779     | 4,097        | -      | -             | 676       | -         | 4,773     |
| 7                          | Rate M10 Firm                                | 11                  | -       | -             | 7         | -         | 18           | 50           | -      | -             | -         | -         | 50        | 60           | -      | -             | -         | -         | 60        |
| 8                          | Total Wholesale - Utility                    | 11                  | -       | -             | 734       | -         | 745          | 1,012        | -      | -             | 817       | -         | 1,829     | 4,156        | -      | -             | 676       | -         | 4,832     |
| <u>Contract</u>            |  |                     |         |               |           |           |              |              |        |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |
| 9                          | Rate M4                                      | 3,407               | -       | -             | 11,786    | -         | 15,193       | 6,945        | 708    | -             | 15,088    | -         | 22,742    | 8,176        | 818    | -             | 19,545    | -         | 28,539    |
| 10                         | Rate M7                                      | -                   | -       | -             | 4,127     | -         | 4,127        | 3,850        | 267    | -             | 9,903     | -         | 14,020    | 4,433        | 302    | -             | 10,839    | -         | 15,575    |
| 11                         | Rate 20 Storage                              | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,057     | 1,057        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,854     | 1,854     | -            | -      | -             | -         | 3,001     | 3,001     |
| 12                         | Rate 20 Transportation                       | 3,304               | -       | -             | 10,277    | 10,637    | 24,219       | 3,103        | -      | -             | 9,098     | 11,137    | 23,337    | 3,100        | -      | -             | 6,119     | 10,189    | 19,408    |
| 13                         | Rate 100 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 166       | 166          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 304       | 304       | -            | -      | -             | -         | 306       | 306       |
| 14                         | Rate 100 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 15,481    | 15,481       | -            | -      | -             | -         | 12,626    | 12,626    | -            | -      | -             | -         | 10,621    | 10,621    |
| 15                         | Rate T-1 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,400     | 1,400        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,368     | 1,368     | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,476     | 1,476     |
| 16                         | Rate T-1 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 9,241     | 9,241        | 464          | -      | -             | -         | 8,791     | 9,255     | (73)         | -      | -             | -         | 9,870     | 9,797     |
| 17                         | Rate T-2 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 5,976     | 5,976        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 7,700     | 7,700     | -            | -      | -             | -         | 6,619     | 6,619     |
| 18                         | Rate T-2 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 36,193    | 36,193       | 3,930        | -      | -             | -         | 45,868    | 49,798    | -            | -      | -             | -         | 52,903    | 52,903    |
| 19                         | Rate T-3 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,345     | 1,345        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,344     | 1,344     | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,315     | 1,315     |
| 20                         | Rate T-3 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 3,054     | 3,054        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 3,721     | 3,721     | -            | -      | -             | -         | 5,388     | 5,388     |
| 21                         | Rate M5                                      | 2,801               | -       | -             | 12,913    | -         | 15,713       | 1,643        | 154    | -             | 5,965     | -         | 7,762     | 1,330        | 147    | -             | 4,936     | -         | 6,413     |
| 22                         | Rate 25                                      | 10,172              | -       | -             | -         | 3,273     | 13,445       | 8,838        | -      | -             | -         | 2,173     | 11,011    | 8,039        | -      | -             | -         | 1,874     | 9,914     |
| 23                         | Rate 30                                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -            | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 24                         | Total Contract                               | 19,684              | -       | -             | 39,102    | 87,824    | 146,610      | 28,773       | 1,129  | -             | 40,053    | 96,887    | 166,842   | 25,006       | 1,267  | -             | 41,439    | 103,562   | 171,274   |
| 25                         | Subtotal                                     | 1,110,107           | 156,472 | 27,301        | 67,058    | 87,824    | 1,448,762    | 1,282,157    | 79,426 | 2,002         | 70,733    | 97,316    | 1,531,634 | 1,418,639    | 74,966 | 141           | 72,534    | 103,881   | 1,670,162 |
| 26                         | LRAM   | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -            | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 538       | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 628       |
| 27                         | Average Use / Normalized Average Consumption | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -            | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 23,278    | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | (2,926)   |
| 28                         | Parkway Obligation Rate Variance             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -            | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 2,861     | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | (161)     |
| 29                         | Capital Pass Through                         | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -            | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 2,539     | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 207       |
| 30                         | Normalized Cap and Trade Revenue             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -            | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 233,916   |
| 31                         | Total Revenue                                | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | \$ 1,448,762 | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 1,560,850 | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 1,901,826 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Total Gas Sales Revenue by Service type and Rate Class  
All Customer Rate Classes  
Year Ended December 31

|                            |  | Board Approved 2013 |         |               |           |           |           |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Line No.                   | Particulars (\$000's)                        | System Sales        | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     |
|                            |  | (a)                 | (b)     | (c)           | (d)       | (e)       | (f)       |
| <u>General Service</u>     |  |                     |         |               |           |           |           |
| 1                          | Rate M1 Firm                                 | 693,117             | 58,944  | 24,671        | 889       | -         | 777,621   |
| 2                          | Rate M2 Firm                                 | 84,792              | 17,612  | 2,631         | 11,466    | -         | 116,501   |
| 3                          | Rate 01 Firm                                 | 268,545             | 66,665  | -             | 1,993     | -         | 337,202   |
| 4                          | Rate 10 Firm                                 | 43,957              | 13,251  | -             | 12,874    | -         | 70,083    |
| 5                          | Total General Service                        | 1,090,412           | 156,472 | 27,301        | 27,222    | -         | 1,301,407 |
| <u>Wholesale - Utility</u> |  |                     |         |               |           |           |           |
| 6                          | Rate M9 Firm                                 | -                   | -       | -             | 727       | -         | 727       |
| 7                          | Rate M10 Firm                                | 11                  | -       | -             | 7         | -         | 18        |
| 8                          | Total Wholesale - Utility                    | 11                  | -       | -             | 734       | -         | 745       |
| <u>Contract</u>            |  |                     |         |               |           |           |           |
| 9                          | Rate M4                                      | 3,407               | -       | -             | 11,786    | -         | 15,193    |
| 10                         | Rate M7                                      | -                   | -       | -             | 4,127     | -         | 4,127     |
| 11                         | Rate 20 Storage                              | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,057     | 1,057     |
| 12                         | Rate 20 Transportation                       | 3,304               | -       | -             | 10,277    | 10,637    | 24,219    |
| 13                         | Rate 100 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 166       | 166       |
| 14                         | Rate 100 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 15,481    | 15,481    |
| 15                         | Rate T-1 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,400     | 1,400     |
| 16                         | Rate T-1 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 9,241     | 9,241     |
| 17                         | Rate T-2 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 5,976     | 5,976     |
| 18                         | Rate T-2 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 36,193    | 36,193    |
| 19                         | Rate T-3 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,345     | 1,345     |
| 20                         | Rate T-3 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 3,054     | 3,054     |
| 21                         | Rate M5                                      | 2,801               | -       | -             | 12,913    | -         | 15,713    |
| 22                         | Rate 25                                      | 10,172              | -       | -             | -         | 3,273     | 13,445    |
| 23                         | Rate 30                                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 24                         | Total Contract                               | 19,684              | -       | -             | 39,102    | 87,824    | 146,610   |
| 25                         | Subtotal                                     | 1,110,107           | 156,472 | 27,301        | 67,058    | 87,824    | 1,448,762 |
| 26                         | LRAM   |                     |         |               |           |           | -         |
| 27                         | Average Use / Normalized Average Consumption |                     |         |               |           |           | -         |
| 28                         | Parkway Obligation Rate Variance             |                     |         |               |           |           | -         |
| 29                         | Capital Pass Through                         |                     |         |               |           |           | -         |
| 30                         | Cap and Trade Revenue                        |                     |         |               |           |           | -         |
| 31                         | Total Revenue                                |                     |         |               |           | \$        | 1,448,762 |

| Actual 2016  |        |               |           |           |           |
|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     |
| (g)          | (h)    | (i)           | (j)       | (k)       | (l)       |
| 732,935      | 26,717 | 1,809         | 881       | -         | 762,342   |
| 110,940      | 16,242 | 176           | 12,670    | 157       | 140,185   |
| 321,839      | 22,469 | -             | 2,067     | -         | 346,375   |
| 42,469       | 11,445 | -             | 13,565    | 268       | 67,747    |
| 1,208,183    | 76,874 | 1,985         | 29,183    | 425       | 1,316,649 |
| 962          | -      | -             | 817       | -         | 1,779     |
| 50           | -      | -             | -         | -         | 50        |
| 1,012        | -      | -             | 817       | -         | 1,829     |
| 6,945        | 708    | -             | 15,088    | -         | 22,742    |
| 3,850        | 267    | -             | 9,903     | -         | 14,020    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,854     | 1,854     |
| 3,103        | -      | -             | 9,098     | 11,137    | 23,337    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 304       | 304       |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 12,626    | 12,626    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,368     | 1,368     |
| 464          | -      | -             | -         | 8,791     | 9,255     |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 7,700     | 7,700     |
| 3,930        | -      | -             | -         | 45,868    | 49,798    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,344     | 1,344     |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 3,721     | 3,721     |
| 1,643        | 154    | -             | 5,965     | -         | 7,762     |
| 8,838        | -      | -             | -         | 2,173     | 11,011    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 28,773       | 1,129  | -             | 40,053    | 96,887    | 166,842   |
| 1,237,968    | 78,003 | 1,985         | 70,053    | 97,311    | 1,485,321 |
|              |        |               |           |           | 538       |
|              |        |               |           |           | 23,278    |
|              |        |               |           |           | 2,861     |
|              |        |               |           |           | 2,539     |
|              |        |               |           |           | -         |
|              |        |               |           |           | 1,514,537 |

| Actual 2017  |        |               |           |           |           |
|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     |
| (m)          | (n)    | (o)           | (p)       | (q)       | (r)       |
| 809,239      | 24,891 | 94            | 1,037     | -         | 835,262   |
| 126,198      | 18,637 | 45            | 14,126    | 38        | 159,043   |
| 367,206      | 18,112 | -             | 2,012     | -         | 387,329   |
| 50,795       | 10,621 | -             | 12,480    | 276       | 74,172    |
| 1,353,438    | 72,261 | 138           | 29,655    | 314       | 1,455,806 |
| 4,097        | -      | -             | 676       | -         | 4,773     |
| 60           | -      | -             | -         | -         | 60        |
| 4,156        | -      | -             | 676       | -         | 4,832     |
| 8,176        | 818    | -             | 19,545    | -         | 28,539    |
| 4,433        | 302    | -             | 10,839    | -         | 15,575    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 3,001     | 3,001     |
| 3,100        | -      | -             | 6,119     | 10,189    | 19,408    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 306       | 306       |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 10,621    | 10,621    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,476     | 1,476     |
| (73)         | -      | -             | -         | 9,870     | 9,797     |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 6,619     | 6,619     |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 52,903    | 52,903    |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,315     | 1,315     |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | 5,388     | 5,388     |
| 1,330        | 147    | -             | 4,936     | -         | 6,413     |
| 8,039        | -      | -             | -         | 1,874     | 9,914     |
| -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 25,006       | 1,267  | -             | 41,439    | 103,562   | 171,274   |
| 1,382,600    | 73,528 | 138           | 71,771    | 103,876   | 1,631,913 |
|              |        |               |           |           | 628       |
|              |        |               |           |           | (2,926)   |
|              |        |               |           |           | (161)     |
|              |        |               |           |           | 207       |
|              |        |               |           |           | 227,291   |
|              |        |               |           |           | 1,856,952 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Delivery Revenue by Service type and Rate Class  
All Customer Rate Classes  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                        | Board Approved 2013 |         |               |           |           |                | Actual 2016  |        |               |           |           |                | Actual 2017  |        |               |           |           |                  |
|----------|--|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|          |  | System Sales        | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total          | System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total          | System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total            |
|          |  | (a)                 | (b)     | (c)           | (d)       | (e)       | (f)            | (g)          | (h)    | (i)           | (j)       | (k)       | (l)            | (m)          | (n)    | (o)           | (p)       | (q)       | (r)              |
|          | <u>General Service</u>                       |                     |         |               |           |           |                |              |        |               |           |           |                |              |        |               |           |           |                  |
| 1        | Rate M1 Firm                                 | 303,298             | 58,944  | 24,671        | 889       | -         | 387,801        | 368,263      | 26,717 | 1,809         | 881       | -         | 397,671        | 397,910      | 24,891 | 94            | 1,037     | -         | 423,932          |
| 2        | Rate M2 Firm                                 | 19,898              | 17,612  | 2,631         | 11,466    | -         | 51,607         | 28,868       | 16,242 | 176           | 12,670    | 157       | 58,112         | 33,974       | 18,637 | 45            | 14,126    | 38        | 66,819           |
| 3        | Rate 01 Firm                                 | 118,812             | 41,509  | -             | 928       | -         | 161,249        | 147,414      | 13,505 | -             | 965       | -         | 161,884        | 158,048      | 11,354 | -             | 1,016     | -         | 170,419          |
| 4        | Rate 10 Firm                                 | 9,524               | 5,578   | -             | 4,876     | -         | 19,979         | 9,882        | 4,659  | -             | 4,882     | 268       | 19,691         | 11,245       | 4,911  | -             | 5,194     | 276       | 21,627           |
| 5        | Total General Service                        | 451,532             | 123,643 | 27,301        | 18,159    | -         | 620,636        | 554,427      | 61,124 | 1,985         | 19,398    | 425       | 637,358        | 601,177      | 59,793 | 138           | 21,374    | 314       | 682,797          |
|          | <u>Wholesale - Utility</u>                   |                     |         |               |           |           |                |              |        |               |           |           |                |              |        |               |           |           |                  |
| 6        | Rate M9 Firm                                 | -                   | -       | -             | 727       | -         | 727            | 73           | -      | -             | 817       | -         | 889            | 536          | -      | -             | 676       | -         | 1,212            |
| 7        | Rate M10 Firm                                | 2                   | -       | -             | 7         | -         | 10             | 15           | -      | -             | -         | -         | 15             | 19           | -      | -             | -         | -         | 19               |
| 8        | Total Wholesale - Utility                    | 2                   | -       | -             | 734       | -         | 736            | 87           | -      | -             | 817       | -         | 904            | 554          | -      | -             | 676       | -         | 1,230            |
|          | <u>Contract</u>                              |                     |         |               |           |           |                |              |        |               |           |           |                |              |        |               |           |           |                  |
| 9        | Rate M4                                      | 514                 | -       | -             | 11,786    | -         | 12,300         | 1,510        | 708    | -             | 15,088    | -         | 17,306         | 1,956        | 818    | -             | 19,545    | -         | 22,319           |
| 10       | Rate M7                                      | -                   | -       | -             | 4,127     | -         | 4,127          | 841          | 267    | -             | 9,903     | -         | 11,011         | 943          | 302    | -             | 10,839    | -         | 12,085           |
| 11       | Rate 20 Storage                              | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -              | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -              | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -                |
| 12       | Rate 20 Transportation                       | 434                 | -       | -             | 2,425     | 10,637    | 13,496         | 462          | -      | -             | 2,117     | 11,125    | 13,705         | 434          | -      | -             | 2,053     | 10,189    | 12,676           |
| 13       | Rate 100 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -              | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -              | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -                |
| 14       | Rate 100 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 15,481    | 15,481         | -            | -      | -             | -         | 12,626    | 12,626         | -            | -      | -             | -         | 10,621    | 10,621           |
| 15       | Rate T-1 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,400     | 1,400          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,368     | 1,368          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,476     | 1,476            |
| 16       | Rate T-1 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 9,241     | 9,241          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 8,773     | 8,773          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 9,772     | 9,772            |
| 17       | Rate T-2 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 5,976     | 5,976          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 7,700     | 7,700          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 6,619     | 6,619            |
| 18       | Rate T-2 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 36,193    | 36,193         | -            | -      | -             | -         | 45,839    | 45,839         | -            | -      | -             | -         | 52,781    | 52,781           |
| 19       | Rate T-3 Storage                             | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1,345     | 1,345          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,344     | 1,344          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1,315     | 1,315            |
| 20       | Rate T-3 Transportation                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 3,054     | 3,054          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 3,721     | 3,721          | -            | -      | -             | -         | 5,388     | 5,388            |
| 21       | Rate M5                                      | 375                 | -       | -             | 12,913    | -         | 13,288         | 351          | 154    | -             | 5,965     | -         | 6,470          | 289          | 147    | -             | 4,936     | -         | 5,371            |
| 22       | Rate 25                                      | 1,200               | -       | -             | -         | 3,273     | 4,473          | 1,398        | -      | -             | -         | 2,173     | 3,571          | 1,197        | -      | -             | -         | 1,874     | 3,072            |
| 23       | Rate 30                                      | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -              | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -              | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -                |
| 24       | Total Contract                               | 2,524               | -       | -             | 31,250    | 86,601    | 120,375        | 4,563        | 1,129  | -             | 33,073    | 94,671    | 133,436        | 4,820        | 1,267  | -             | 37,374    | 100,035   | 143,496          |
| 25       | Subtotal                                     | 454,058             | 123,643 | 27,301        | 50,143    | 86,601    | 741,747        | 559,077      | 62,253 | 1,985         | 53,288    | 95,096    | 771,698        | 606,551      | 61,060 | 138           | 59,424    | 100,349   | 827,522          |
| 26       | LRAM   |                     |         |               |           |           | -              |              |        |               |           |           | 538            |              |        |               |           |           | 628              |
| 27       | Average Use / Normalized Average Consumption |                     |         |               |           |           | -              |              |        |               |           |           | 19,442         |              |        |               |           |           | (2,941)          |
| 28       | Parkway Obligation Rate Variance             |                     |         |               |           |           | -              |              |        |               |           |           | 2,861          |              |        |               |           |           | (161)            |
| 29       | Capital Pass Through                         |                     |         |               |           |           | -              |              |        |               |           |           | 2,539          |              |        |               |           |           | 207              |
| 30       | Cap and Trade Revenue                        |                     |         |               |           |           | -              |              |        |               |           |           | -              |              |        |               |           |           | 227,291          |
| 31       | Total Revenue                                |                     |         |               |           | \$        | <u>741,747</u> |              |        |               |           |           | <u>797,079</u> |              |        |               |           |           | <u>1,052,547</u> |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Total Customers by Service Type and Rate Class  
All Customer Rate Classes  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars                | Board Approved 2013 |         |               |           |           |           | Actual 2016  |        |               |           |           |           | Actual 2017  |        |               |           |           |           |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|          |                            | System Sales        | ABC-T   | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     | System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     | System Sales | ABC-T  | ABC-Unbundled | Bundled-T | T-Service | Total     |
|          |                            | (a)                 | (b)     | (c)           | (d)       | (e)       | (f)       | (g)          | (h)    | (i)           | (j)       | (k)       | (l)       | (m)          | (n)    | (o)           | (p)       | (q)       | (r)       |
|          | <u>General Service</u>     |                     |         |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |
| 1        | Rate M1 Firm               | 837,301             | 157,165 | 72,389        | 902       | -         | 1,067,757 | 1,037,178    | 64,868 | 2,388         | 1,063     | -         | 1,105,497 | 1,061,695    | 55,360 | 1             | 1,093     | -         | 1,118,149 |
| 2        | Rate M2 Firm               | 3,172               | 2,594   | 241           | 771       | -         | 6,778     | 4,371        | 2,382  | 22            | 833       | -         | 7,608     | 4,256        | 2,371  | -             | 760       | -         | 7,387     |
| 3        | Rate 01 Firm               | 242,644             | 80,300  | -             | 343       | -         | 323,287   | 318,440      | 23,853 | -             | 653       | -         | 342,946   | 327,139      | 18,909 | -             | 639       | -         | 346,687   |
| 4        | Rate 10 Firm               | 930                 | 845     | -             | 289       | -         | 2,064     | 1,283        | 570    | -             | 332       | 5         | 2,190     | 1,375        | 564    | -             | 294       | 5         | 2,238     |
| 5        | Total General Service      | 1,084,047           | 240,904 | 72,630        | 2,305     | -         | 1,399,886 | 1,361,272    | 91,673 | 2,410         | 2,881     | 5         | 1,458,241 | 1,394,465    | 77,204 | 1             | 2,786     | 5         | 1,474,461 |
|          | <u>Wholesale - Utility</u> |                     |         |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |
| 6        | Rate M9 Firm               | -                   | -       | -             | 3         | -         | 3         | 1            | -      | -             | 2         | -         | 3         | 1            | -      | -             | 2         | -         | 3         |
| 7        | Rate M10 Firm              | 1                   | -       | -             | 1         | -         | 2         | 2            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 2         | 3            | -      | -             | -         | -         | 3         |
| 8        | Total Wholesale - Utility  | 1                   | -       | -             | 4         | -         | 5         | 3            | -      | -             | 2         | -         | 5         | 4            | -      | -             | 2         | -         | 6         |
|          | <u>Contract</u>            |                     |         |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |              |        |               |           |           |           |
| 9        | Rate M4                    | 11                  | -       | -             | 104       | -         | 115       | 23           | 10     | -             | 145       | -         | 178       | 22           | 10     | -             | 172       | -         | 204       |
| 10       | Rate M7                    | -                   | -       | -             | 4         | -         | 4         | 2            | 1      | -             | 27        | -         | 30        | 2            | 1      | -             | 27        | -         | 30        |
| 11       | Rate 20 Storage            | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 12       | Rate 20 Transportation     | 4                   | -       | -             | 20        | 39        | 63        | 4            | -      | -             | 16        | 27        | 47        | 4            | -      | -             | 16        | 24        | 44        |
| 13       | Rate 100 Storage           | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 14       | Rate 100 Transportation    | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 17        | 17        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 11        | 11        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 11        | 11        |
| 15       | Rate T-1 Storage           | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 16       | Rate T-1 Transportation    | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 35        | 35        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 37        | 37        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 38        | 38        |
| 17       | Rate T-2 Storage           | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 18       | Rate T-2 Transportation    | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 29        | 29        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 23        | 23        | -            | -      | -             | -         | 23        | 23        |
| 19       | Rate T-3 Storage           | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 20       | Rate T-3 Transportation    | -                   | -       | -             | -         | 1         | 1         | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1         | 1         | -            | -      | -             | -         | 1         | 1         |
| 21       | Rate M5                    | 5                   | -       | -             | 139       | -         | 144       | 7            | 2      | -             | 54        | -         | 63        | 6            | 2      | -             | 30        | -         | 38        |
| 22       | Rate 25                    | 50                  | -       | -             | -         | 42        | 92        | 39           | -      | -             | -         | 45        | 84        | 44           | -      | -             | -         | 44        | 88        |
| 23       | Rate 30                    | -                   | -       | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         | -            | -      | -             | -         | -         | -         |
| 24       | Total Contract             | 70                  | -       | -             | 267       | 163       | 500       | 75           | 13     | -             | 242       | 144       | 474       | 78           | 13     | -             | 245       | 141       | 477       |
| 25       | Total Number of Customers  | 1,084,118           | 240,904 | 72,630        | 2,576     | 163       | 1,400,391 | 1,361,350    | 91,686 | 2,410         | 3,125     | 149       | 1,458,720 | 1,394,547    | 77,217 | 1             | 3,033     | 146       | 1,474,944 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Revenue from Regulated Storage and Transportation of Gas  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No.  | Particulars (\$000s)                                   | 2013<br>Board-Approved<br>(a) | 2016<br>Actual<br>(b) | 2017<br>Actual<br>(c) |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenue from Regulated Storage Services:        |  |                               |                       |                       |
| 1   | C1 Off-Peak Storage                                    | 500                           | 2,749                 | 709                   |
| 2   | Supplemental Balancing Services                        | 2,000                         | 2,335                 | 1,271                 |
| 3   | Gas Loans  | -                             | 19                    | 15                    |
| 4   | C1 Short Term Firm Peak Storage                        | 7,883                         | 5,627                 | 4,618                 |
| 5   | Short Term Storage and Balancing Services Deferral     | -                             | (2,226)               | 1,183                 |
| 6   | Total Regulated Storage Revenue Net of Deferral        | \$ 10,383                     | \$ 8,503              | \$ 7,796              |
| Revenue from Regulated Transportation Services: |  |                               |                       |                       |
| 7   | M12 Transportation                                     | 120,963                       | 145,913               | 180,310               |
| 8   | M12-X Transportation                                   | 13,896                        | 17,130                | 20,144                |
| 9   | C1 Long Term Transportation                            | 7,039                         | 9,154                 | 18,410                |
| 10  | C1 Short Term Transportation                           | 11,067                        | 7,923                 | 8,318                 |
| 11  | Gross Exchange Revenue                                 | 14,918                        | 3,358                 | 5,015                 |
| 12  | Ratepayer Portion of Exchange Revenue                  | (13,426)                      | (3,022)               | (4,513)               |
| 13  | M13 Local Production                                   | 424                           | 359                   | 316                   |
| 14  | M16 Transportation                                     | 694                           | 599                   | 505                   |
| 15  | S&T:Transportation Revenue Cap & Trade                 | -                             | -                     | 5,018                 |
| 16  | Other S&T Revenue                                      | 1,423                         | 1,270                 | 3,414                 |
| 17  | Total Regulated Transportation Revenue Net of Deferral | \$ 156,997                    | \$ 182,683            | \$ 236,937            |



UNION GAS LIMITED

## Other Revenue

Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)   | 2013 Board Approved | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1        | Delayed payment charges | 6,467               | 5,147       | 6,644       |
| 2        | Account opening charges | 7,000               | 6,817       | 6,395       |
| 3        | Billing revenue         | 3,453               | 1,652       | 1,485       |
| 4        | Mid market transactions | 2,000               | 1,139       | 1,114       |
| 5        | Other operating revenue | 1,278               | 1,775       | 1,666       |
| 6        | Total other revenue     | \$ 20,198           | \$ 16,530   | \$ 17,304   |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Operating and Maintenance Expense by Cost Type  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)                                | 2013<br>Board-Approved<br>(a) | 2016<br>Actual<br>(b) | 2017<br>Actual<br>(c) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | Salaries/Wages                                      | 192,786                       | 209,763               | 221,758               |
| 2        | Benefits  | 81,083                        | 63,498                | 60,709                |
| 3        | Materials   | 9,958                         | 8,757                 | 10,239                |
| 4        | Employee Training                                   | 14,330                        | 13,189                | 12,426                |
| 5        | Contract Services                                   | 66,376                        | 68,775                | 70,599                |
| 6        | Consulting  | 8,172                         | 9,566                 | 8,162                 |
| 7        | General   | 18,890                        | 25,927                | 27,895                |
| 8        | Transportation and Maintenance                      | 9,761                         | 9,676                 | 9,845                 |
| 9        | Company Used Gas                                    | 2,611                         | 2,048                 | 1,936                 |
| 10       | Utility Costs                                       | 4,682                         | 6,007                 | 5,968                 |
| 11       | Communications                                      | 6,380                         | 6,054                 | 5,658                 |
| 12       | Demand Side Management Programs                     | 24,031                        | 45,960                | 48,052                |
| 13       | Advertising   | 2,386                         | 3,106                 | 3,449                 |
| 14       | Insurance   | 9,056                         | 8,126                 | 6,785                 |
| 15       | Donations   | 788                           | 3,207                 | 899                   |
| 16       | Financial   | 1,871                         | 2,626                 | 2,724                 |
| 17       | Lease   | 4,191                         | 4,627                 | 4,733                 |
| 18       | Cost Recovery from Third Parties                    | (2,549)                       | (4,898)               | (3,731)               |
| 19       | Computers   | 6,465                         | 10,867                | 10,782                |
| 20       | Regulatory Hearing & OEB Cost Assessment            | 4,300                         | 3,964                 | 3,563                 |
| 21       | Outbound Affiliate Services                         | (13,706)                      | (15,905)              | (15,842)              |
| 22       | Inbound Affiliate Services                          | 11,888                        | 22,008                | 22,613                |
| 23       | Bad Debt  | 6,250                         | 3,650                 | 4,050                 |
| 24       | Other   | 139                           | -                     | -                     |
| 25       | Total   | 470,139                       | 510,596               | 523,272               |
| 26       | Indirect Capitalization                             | (51,376)                      | (71,964)              | (73,017)              |
| 27       | Direct Capitalization                               | (21,652)                      | (24,136)              | (22,547)              |
| 28       | Total   | 397,111                       | 414,496               | 427,708               |
| 29       | Unregulated Storage                                 | (12,883)                      | (13,410)              | (13,450)              |
| 30       | Non Utility Earnings Adjustments                    | (1,096)                       | (3,227)               | (831)                 |
| 31       | Total Non Utility Costs                             | (13,979)                      | (16,637)              | (14,281)              |
| 32       | Total Net Utility Operating and Maintenance Expense | \$ 383,132                    | \$ 397,858            | \$ 413,427            |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Calculation of Utility Income Taxes  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No.  | Particulars (\$000s)                            | 2013<br>Board-Approved<br>(a) | 2016<br>Actual<br>(b) | 2017<br>Actual<br>(c) |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Determination of Taxable Income</u>                    |   |                               |                       |                       |
| 1   | Utility income before interest and income taxes | 291,239                       | 326,160               | 344,941               |
| Adjustments required to arrive at taxable utility income: |   |                               |                       |                       |
| 2   | Interest expense                                | (149,464)                     | (160,009)             | (166,133)             |
| 3   | Utility permanent differences                   | 4,693                         | 3,857                 | 2,283                 |
| 4   |   | <u>146,468</u>                | <u>170,008</u>        | <u>181,091</u>        |
| Utility timing differences                                |   |                               |                       |                       |
| 5   | Capital Cost Allowance                          | (185,314)                     | (270,300)             | (344,183)             |
| 6   | Depreciation                                    | 196,091                       | 228,401               | 254,881               |
| 7   | Depreciation through clearing                   | 2,265                         | 3,044                 | 2,867                 |
| 8   | Other   | (32,921)                      | (66,185)              | (65,329)              |
| 9   | Gas Cost Deferrals and Other (current)          | -                             | (78,363)              | (2,655)               |
| 10  |   | <u>(19,879)</u>               | <u>(183,403)</u>      | <u>(154,418)</u>      |
| 11  | Taxable income                                  | <u>\$ 126,589</u>             | <u>\$ (13,395)</u>    | <u>\$ 26,673</u>      |
| <u>Calculation of Utility Income Taxes</u>                |   |                               |                       |                       |
| 12  | Income taxes (line 11 * line 18)                | 32,280                        | (3,550)               | 7,068                 |
| 13  | Deferred tax on Gas Cost Deferrals              | -                             | 20,766                | 704                   |
| 14  | Deferred tax drawdown                           | <u>(15,169)</u>               | <u>(12,819)</u>       | <u>(12,819)</u>       |
| 15  | Total taxes                                     | <u>\$ 17,111</u>              | <u>\$ 4,398</u>       | <u>\$ (5,047)</u>     |
| <u>Tax Rates</u>  |   |                               |                       |                       |
| 16  | Federal tax                                     | 15.00%                        | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 17  | Provincial tax                                  | <u>10.50%</u>                 | <u>11.50%</u>         | <u>11.50%</u>         |
| 18  | Total tax rate                                  | <u>25.50%</u>                 | <u>26.50%</u>         | <u>26.50%</u>         |

**UNION GAS LIMITED**  
Calculation of Capital Cost Allowance (CCA)  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)  | 2013 Board-Approved |      |            | 2016 Actual  |      |            | 2017 Actual  |      |            |
|----------|---|---------------------|------|------------|--------------|------|------------|--------------|------|------------|
|          |   | Depreciable         | Rate | CCA        | Depreciable  | Rate | CCA        | Depreciable  | Rate | CCA        |
|          |   | UCC Balance         | (%)  | (c)        | UCC Balance  | (%)  | (f)        | UCC Balance  | (%)  | (i)        |
|          |   | (a)                 | (b)  |            | (d)          | (e)  |            | (g)          | (h)  |            |
|          | Class   |                     |      |            |              |      |            |              |      |            |
| 1        | 1 Buildings, structures and improvements, services, meters, mains   | 1,259,974           | 4%   | 50,399     | 1,171,075    | 4%   | 46,843     | 1,118,311    | 4%   | 44,732     |
| 2        | 1 Non-residential building acquired after March 19, 2007            | 83,527              | 6%   | 5,012      | 110,417      | 6%   | 6,625      | 111,588      | 6%   | 6,695      |
| 3        | 2 Mains acquired before 1988  | 147,495             | 6%   | 8,850      | 122,500      | 6%   | 7,350      | 114,246      | 6%   | 6,855      |
| 4        | 3 Buildings acquired before 1988                                    | 4,279               | 5%   | 214        | 3,660        | 5%   | 183        | 3,462        | 5%   | 173        |
| 5        | 6 Other buildings   | 173                 | 10%  | 17         | 130          | 10%  | 13         | 112          | 10%  | 11         |
| 6        | 7 Compression equipment acquired after February 22, 2005            | 165,697             | 15%  | 24,855     | 358,627      | 15%  | 53,794     | 598,187      | 15%  | 89,728     |
| 7        | 8 Compression assets, office furniture, equipment                   | 79,640              | 20%  | 15,928     | 162,925      | 20%  | 32,585     | 189,423      | 20%  | 37,885     |
| 8        | 10 Transportation, computer equipment                               | 18,611              | 30%  | 5,583      | 16,963       | 30%  | 5,089      | 15,100       | 30%  | 4,530      |
| 9        | 12 Computer software, small tools                                   | 7,701               | 100% | 7,701      | 4,696        | 100% | 4,696      | 2,630        | 100% | 2,630      |
| 10       | 13 Leasehold improvements (1)                                       | 332                 | N/A  | 113        | 2,396        | N/A  | 628        | 1,827        | N/A  | 545        |
| 11       | 14.1 Intangibles  |                     |      |            |              |      |            | 2,079        | 5%   | 104        |
| 12       | 14.1 Intangibles (pre 2017)   |                     |      |            |              |      |            | 21,949       | 7%   | 1,536      |
| 13       | 17 Roads, sidewalk, parking lot or storage areas                    | 946                 | 8%   | 76         | 738          | 8%   | 59         | 671          | 8%   | 54         |
| 14       | 38 Heavy work equipment   | 6,878               | 30%  | 2,063      | 3,340        | 30%  | 1,002      | 2,532        | 30%  | 760        |
| 15       | 41 Storage assets   | 8,019               | 25%  | 2,005      | 4,152        | 25%  | 1,038      | 5,841        | 25%  | 1,460      |
| 16       | 45 Computers - Hardware acquired after March 22, 2004               | 246                 | 45%  | 111        | 40           | 45%  | 18         | 21           | 45%  | 10         |
| 17       | 49 Transmission pipeline additions acquired after February 23, 2005 | 204,628             | 8%   | 16,370     | 485,350      | 8%   | 38,828     | 666,696      | 8%   | 53,336     |
| 18       | 50 Computers hardware acquired after March 18, 2007                 | 22,934              | 55%  | 12,614     | 23,156       | 55%  | 12,736     | 48,117       | 55%  | 26,464     |
| 19       | 51 Distribution pipelines acquired after March 18, 2007             | 556,733             | 6%   | 33,404     | 980,217      | 6%   | 58,813     | 1,111,254    | 6%   | 66,675     |
| 20       | Total   | \$ 2,567,813        |      | \$ 185,314 | \$ 3,450,381 |      | \$ 270,300 | \$ 4,014,047 |      | \$ 344,183 |

Notes:

(1) The CCA rate depends on the type of the leasehold and the terms of the lease.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Provision for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion  
Year Ended December 31

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000s)  | 2013 Board-Approved | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual |
|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1           | Total provision for depreciation and amortization before adjustments (per page 3) | -                   | 231,445     | 257,748     |
| 2           | Adjustments: vehicle depreciation through clearing                                | -                   | 3,044       | 2,867       |
| 3           | Provision for depreciation amortization and depletion                             | \$ -                | \$ 228,401  | \$ 254,881  |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Provision for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)                | 2013 Board-Approved |          |           | 2016 Actual       |           |           | 2017 Actual       |           |           |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |                                     | Average Plant (1)   | Rate (%) | Provision | Average Plant (1) | Rate (%)  | Provision | Average Plant (1) | Rate (%)  | Provision |
|          |                                     | (a)                 | (b)      | (c)       | (d)               | (e)       | (f)       | (g)               | (h)       | (i)       |
|          | Intangible plant:                   |                     |          |           |                   |           |           |                   |           |           |
| 1        | Franchises and consents             | -                   | -        | -         | \$ 1,211          | Amortized | 62        | 1,186             | Amortized | 60        |
| 2        | Intangible plant - Other            | -                   | -        | -         | 6,347             | Amortized | 122       | 3,421             | Amortized | 121       |
| 3        |                                     | -                   |          | -         | 7,558             |           | 184       | 4,606             |           | 182       |
|          | Local Storage Plant                 |                     |          |           |                   |           |           |                   |           |           |
| 4        | Structures and improvements         | -                   | 2.85%    | -         | 4,123             | 2.85%     | 118       | 4,414             | 2.85%     | 126       |
| 5        | Gas holders - storage               | -                   | 2.54%    | -         | 4,586             | 2.54%     | 116       | 4,604             | 2.54%     | 117       |
| 6        | Gas holders - equipment             | -                   | 3.54%    | -         | 16,805            | 3.54%     | 595       | 18,477            | 3.54%     | 654       |
| 7        |                                     | -                   |          | -         | 25,515            |           | 829       | 27,494            |           | 897       |
|          | Storage:                            |                     |          |           |                   |           |           |                   |           |           |
| 8        | Land rights                         | -                   | 2.10%    | -         | 31,985            | 2.10%     | 672       | 31,985            | 2.10%     | 672       |
| 9        | Structures and improvements         | -                   | 2.50%    | -         | 62,159            | 2.50%     | 1,554     | 64,860            | 2.50%     | 1,622     |
| 10       | Wells and lines                     | -                   | 2.48%    | -         | 90,391            | 2.48%     | 2,242     | 92,506            | 2.48%     | 2,294     |
| 11       | Compressor equipment                | -                   | 2.68%    | -         | 255,366           | 2.68%     | 6,844     | 373,329           | 2.68%     | 10,005    |
| 12       | Measuring & regulating equipment    | -                   | 3.11%    | -         | 58,272            | 3.11%     | 1,812     | 69,208            | 3.11%     | 2,152     |
| 13       | Other equipment                     | -                   |          | -         | 1,197             |           | -         | -                 |           | -         |
| 14       |                                     | -                   |          | -         | 499,370           |           | 13,123    | 631,888           |           | 16,745    |
|          | Transmission:                       |                     |          |           |                   |           |           |                   |           |           |
| 15       | Land rights                         | -                   | 1.76%    | -         | 49,754            | 1.76%     | 876       | 59,573            | 1.76%     | 1,048     |
| 16       | Structures and improvements         | -                   | 2.03%    | -         | 115,799           | 2.03%     | 2,351     | 146,751           | 2.03%     | 2,979     |
| 17       | Mains                               | -                   | 1.98%    | -         | 1,421,508         | 1.98%     | 28,146    | 1,654,158         | 1.98%     | 32,752    |
| 18       | Compressor equipment                | -                   | 3.23%    | -         | 597,214           | 3.23%     | 19,290    | 802,626           | 3.23%     | 25,925    |
| 19       | Measuring & regulating equipment    | -                   | 2.60%    | -         | 223,081           | 2.60%     | 5,800     | 246,525           | 2.60%     | 6,410     |
| 20       |                                     | -                   |          | -         | 2,407,357         |           | 56,463    | 2,909,633         |           | 69,115    |
|          | Distribution - Southern Operations: |                     |          |           |                   |           |           |                   |           |           |
| 21       | Land rights                         | -                   | 1.65%    | -         | 7,040             | 1.65%     | 116       | 7,533             | 1.65%     | 124       |
| 22       | Structures and improvements         | -                   | 2.22%    | -         | 131,482           | 2.22%     | 2,934     | 134,789           | 2.22%     | 3,003     |
| 23       | Services - metallic                 | -                   | 2.81%    | -         | 121,858           | 2.81%     | 3,424     | 122,839           | 2.81%     | 3,452     |
| 24       | Services - plastic                  | -                   | 2.51%    | -         | 838,168           | 2.51%     | 21,038    | 860,697           | 2.51%     | 21,604    |
| 25       | Regulators                          | -                   | 5.00%    | -         | 72,811            | 5.00%     | 3,641     | 78,339            | 5.00%     | 3,917     |
| 26       | Regulator and meter installations   | -                   | 2.80%    | -         | 71,295            | 2.80%     | 1,996     | 72,295            | 2.80%     | 2,024     |
| 27       | Mains - metallic                    | -                   | 2.83%    | -         | 466,282           | 2.83%     | 13,196    | 489,825           | 2.83%     | 13,862    |
| 28       | Mains - plastic                     | -                   | 2.31%    | -         | 585,316           | 2.31%     | 13,521    | 607,056           | 2.31%     | 14,023    |
| 29       | Measuring & regulating equipment    | -                   | 3.66%    | -         | 39,378            | 3.66%     | 1,441     | 41,731            | 3.66%     | 1,527     |
| 30       | Meters                              | -                   | 3.82%    | -         | 276,539           | 3.82%     | 10,564    | 296,569           | 3.82%     | 11,329    |
| 31       | Other equipment                     | -                   |          | -         | -                 |           | -         | -                 |           | -         |
| 32       |                                     | -                   |          | -         | \$ 2,610,170      |           | \$ 71,871 | \$ 2,711,672      |           | \$ 74,865 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Provision for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)                                | 2013 Board-Approved |          |           | 2016 Actual       |          |            | 2017 Actual       |          |            |
|----------|---|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|------------|
|          |   | Average Plant (1)   | Rate (%) | Provision | Average Plant (1) | Rate (%) | Provision  | Average Plant (1) | Rate (%) | Provision  |
|          |   | (a)                 | (b)      | (c)       | (d)               | (e)      | (f)        | (g)               | (h)      | (i)        |
|          | Distribution plant - Northern & Eastern Operations: |                     |          |           |                   |          |            |                   |          |            |
| 1        | Land rights   | -                   | 1.71%    | -         | \$ 9,804          | 1.71%    | 168        | 9,945             | 1.71%    | 170        |
| 2        | Structures & improvements                           | -                   | 2.41%    | -         | 64,866            | 2.41%    | 1,563      | 65,838            | 2.41%    | 1,587      |
| 3        | Services - metallic                                 | -                   | 3.22%    | -         | 103,044           | 3.22%    | 3,318      | 104,276           | 3.22%    | 3,358      |
| 4        | Services - plastic                                  | -                   | 2.60%    | -         | 433,331           | 2.60%    | 11,267     | 446,796           | 2.60%    | 11,617     |
| 5        | Regulators  | -                   | 5.00%    | -         | 28,454            | 5.00%    | 1,423      | 29,848            | 5.00%    | 1,492      |
| 6        | Regulator and meter installations                   | -                   | 2.92%    | -         | 30,490            | 2.92%    | 890        | 35,004            | 2.92%    | 1,022      |
| 7        | Mains - metallic                                    | -                   | 3.02%    | -         | 445,850           | 3.02%    | 13,465     | 468,715           | 3.02%    | 14,155     |
| 8        | Mains - plastic                                     | -                   | 2.38%    | -         | 220,854           | 2.38%    | 5,256      | 224,870           | 2.38%    | 5,352      |
| 9        | Compressor equipment                                | -                   | -        | -         | -                 | -        | -          | -                 | -        | -          |
| 10       | Measuring & regulating equipment                    | -                   | 3.77%    | -         | 128,996           | 3.77%    | 4,863      | 133,177           | 3.77%    | 5,021      |
| 11       | Meters  | -                   | 4.03%    | -         | 74,225            | 4.03%    | 2,991      | 82,063            | 4.03%    | 3,307      |
| 12       | Other distribution equipment                        | -                   | -        | -         | -                 | -        | -          | -                 | -        | -          |
| 13       |   | -                   | -        | -         | 1,539,913         | -        | 45,204     | 1,600,532         | -        | 47,081     |
|          | General:  |                     |          |           |                   |          |            |                   |          |            |
| 14       | Structures and improvements                         | -                   | 1.92%    | -         | 58,734            | 1.92%    | 2,068      | 59,152            | 1.92%    | 1,530      |
| 15       | Office furniture and equipment                      | -                   | 6.67%    | -         | 11,000            | 6.67%    | 726        | 10,231            | 6.67%    | 679        |
| 16       | Office equipment - computers                        | -                   | 25.00%   | -         | 72,901            | 25.00%   | 16,252     | 83,385            | 25.00%   | 19,008     |
| 17       | Transportation equipment                            | -                   | 13.27%   | -         | 54,218            | 13.27%   | 7,182      | 56,169            | 13.27%   | 7,510      |
| 18       | Heavy work equipment                                | -                   | 6.92%    | -         | 14,867            | 6.92%    | 1,028      | 14,902            | 6.92%    | 1,041      |
| 19       | Tools and other equipment                           | -                   | 6.67%    | -         | 33,618            | 6.67%    | 2,237      | 34,192            | 6.67%    | 2,270      |
| 20       | Communications equipment & structures               | -                   | 6.67%    | -         | 14,899            | 6.67%    | 982        | 13,593            | 6.67%    | 901        |
| 21       | Other equipment                                     | -                   | -        | -         | -                 | -        | -          | -                 | -        | -          |
| 22       |   | -                   | -        | -         | 260,238           | -        | 30,475     | 271,624           | -        | 32,940     |
| 23       | Regulatory Assets                                   | -                   | -        | -         | 397,634           | -        | 13,296     | 477,079           | -        | 15,924     |
| 24       | Sub-total   | -                   | -        | -         | 7,747,753         | -        | 231,445    | 8,634,528         | -        | 257,748    |
| 25       | Total provision for depreciation and amortization   | -                   | -        | -         | -                 | -        | 231,445    | -                 | -        | 257,748    |
| 26       | Depreciation through clearing                       | -                   | -        | -         | -                 | -        | 3,044      | -                 | -        | 2,867      |
| 27       |   | -                   | -        | -         | \$ 7,747,753      | -        | \$ 228,401 | \$ 8,634,528      | -        | \$ 254,881 |

Notes:

- (1) A simple average of the opening and closing plant balances was used to calculate the annual depreciation provision.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Capital Expenditure by Function  
Includes IDC and Overheads  
Year Ended December 31

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000's)  | 2013<br>Board-Approved<br>(a) | 2016<br>Actual<br>(b) | 2017<br>Actual<br>(c) |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1           | Storage  | 11,562                        | 158,941               | 91,618                |
| 2           | Transmission   | 113,795                       | 583,285               | 316,504               |
| 3           | Distribution   | 131,797                       | 182,522               | 197,415               |
| 4           | General  | 37,215                        | 30,432                | 34,940                |
| 5           | Other  | 53,333                        | 78,778                | 80,497                |
| 6           | Total  | \$ 347,702                    | \$ 1,033,958          | \$ 720,974            |
|             | Less: Parkway West Reliability, and Brantford-<br>Kirkwall/Parkway D Project | 80,000                        | 24,128                | 2,976                 |
|             |  | \$ 267,702                    | \$ 1,009,830          | \$ 717,998            |



UNION GAS LIMITED  
Statement of Utility Rate Base  
Year Ended December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)  | 2013<br>Board-Approved<br>(a) | 2016<br>Actual<br>(b) | 2017<br>Actual<br>(c) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|          | <u>Gas Utility Plant</u>  |                               |                       |                       |
| 1        | Gross plant at cost   | 6,361,532                     | 7,682,951             | 8,628,204             |
| 2        | Less: accumulated depreciation  | <u>(2,754,070)</u>            | <u>(3,149,165)</u>    | <u>(3,347,472)</u>    |
| 3        | Net utility plant   | <u>3,607,462</u>              | <u>4,533,786</u>      | <u>5,280,732</u>      |
|          | <u>Working Capital and Other Components</u>                           |                               |                       |                       |
| 4        | Cash working capital  | 20,007                        | 21,205                | 22,541                |
| 5        | Gas in storage and line pack gas                                      | 163,109                       | 184,471               | 146,489               |
| 6        | Balancing gas   | 72,963                        | 67,090                | 65,672                |
| 7        | ABC receivable (gas in storage)                                       | (44,901)                      | (12,985)              | (17,087)              |
| 8        | Inventory of stores, spare equipment                                  | 29,618                        | 28,974                | 31,751                |
| 9        | Prepaid and deferred expenses   | 4,955                         | 4,857                 | 2,231                 |
| 10       | Customer deposits   | (48,231)                      | (39,380)              | (40,963)              |
| 11       | Customer interest   | <u>(764)</u>                  | <u>(107)</u>          | <u>(110)</u>          |
| 12       | Total working capital and other components                            | <u>196,757</u>                | <u>254,125</u>        | <u>210,524</u>        |
| 13       | Total rate base before deduction of accumulated deferred income taxes | 3,804,218                     | 4,787,911             | 5,491,256             |
| 14       | Accumulated deferred income taxes                                     | <u>(69,686)</u>               | <u>(29,493)</u>       | <u>(17,345)</u>       |
| 15       | Total rate base   | <u>\$ 3,734,532</u>           | <u>\$ 4,758,418</u>   | <u>\$ 5,473,910</u>   |

UNION GAS LIMITEDAllocation of Fuel

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (GJ) | Board-<br>Approved | %    | 2017<br>Actual | %    | 2016<br>Actual | %    | 2015<br>Actual | %    |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
|             |                  | (a)                | (b)  | (c)            | (d)  | (e)            | (f)  | (g)            | (h)  |
| 1           | M12              | 3,616,843          | 77%  | 2,989,104      | 86%  | 1,746,256      | 85%  | 2,115,225      | 62%  |
| 2           | Other            | 1,057,714          | 23%  | 495,297        | 14%  | 314,761        | 15%  | 1,286,425      | 38%  |
| 3           | Total Fuel       | 4,674,557          | 100% | 3,484,401      | 100% | 2,061,017      | 100% | 3,401,650      | 100% |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Earnings Sharing Calculation  
Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000s)   | 2017<br>(a)      | Non-Utility Storage<br>(b) | Adjustments<br>(c) | 2017 Utility<br>(d)=(a)-(b)+(c) |
|----------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
|          | Operating Revenues   |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| 1        | Gas Sales  | 1,872,522        |                            | (15,570) i         | 1,856,952                       |
| 2        | Transportation   | 236,498          | (439)                      | -                  | 236,937                         |
| 3        | Storage  | 126,928          | 119,133                    | -                  | 7,796                           |
| 4        | Other  | 24,252           |                            | (6,947) ii         | 17,304                          |
| 5        |  | <u>2,260,200</u> | <u>118,694</u>             | <u>(22,517)</u>    | <u>2,118,989</u>                |
|          | Operating Expenses   |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| 6        | Cost of gas  | 1,070,458        | 23,924                     | (15,570) i         | 1,030,965                       |
| 7        | Operating and maintenance expenses                                       | 427,708          | 13,450                     | (831) iii          | 413,427                         |
| 8        | Depreciation   | 265,117          | 10,236                     |                    | 254,881                         |
| 9        | Other financing  |                  |                            | 1,013 iv           | 1,013                           |
| 10       | Property and other taxes   | 73,690           | 1,369                      |                    | 72,321                          |
| 11       |  | <u>1,836,973</u> | <u>48,979</u>              | <u>(15,387)</u>    | <u>1,772,606</u>                |
|          | Other  |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| 12       | Gain / (Loss) on sale of assets  | (214)            | (210)                      |                    | (3)                             |
| 13       | Other / Huron Tipperary  |                  | -                          |                    | -                               |
| 14       | Gain / (Loss) on foreign exchange  | (873)            | (47)                       | (612) v            | (1,438)                         |
| 15       |  | <u>(1,087)</u>   | <u>(257)</u>               | <u>(612)</u>       | <u>(1,441)</u>                  |
| 16       | Earnings before interest and taxes                                       | <u>422,140</u>   | <u>69,457</u>              | <u>(7,742)</u>     | 344,941                         |
| 17       | Income taxes   |                  |                            |                    | <u>(5,047)</u>                  |
| 18       | Total utility income subject to earnings sharing                         |                  |                            |                    | <u>349,988</u>                  |
|          | Less debt and preference share return components                         |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| 19       | Long-term debt   |                  |                            |                    | 165,315                         |
| 20       | Unfunded short-term debt   |                  |                            |                    | 818                             |
| 21       | Preferred dividend requirements  |                  |                            |                    | <u>2,769</u>                    |
| 22       |  |                  |                            |                    | <u>168,902</u>                  |
|          | Less shareholder portions of:  |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| 23       | Net short-term storage revenue (after tax)                               |                  |                            |                    | 275                             |
| 24       | Net optimization activity (after tax)                                    |                  |                            |                    | <u>369</u>                      |
| 25       |  |                  |                            |                    | <u>643</u>                      |
| 26       | Earnings subject to sharing  |                  |                            |                    | <u>180,443</u>                  |
| 27       | Common equity  |                  |                            |                    | 1,970,608                       |
| 28       | Return on equity (line 26 / line 27)                                     |                  |                            |                    | 9.16%                           |
| 29       | Benchmark return on equity   |                  |                            |                    | 9.93%                           |
| 30       | 50% earnings sharing % (line 28 - line 29, maximum 1%)                   |                  |                            |                    | 0.00%                           |
| 31       | 90% earnings sharing % (if line 30=1%, then line 28 - line 29 - line 30) |                  |                            |                    | 0.00%                           |
| 32       | 50% earnings sharing \$ (line 27 x line 30 x 50%)                        |                  |                            |                    | -                               |
| 33       | 90% earnings sharing \$ (line 27 x line 31 x 90%)                        |                  |                            |                    | <u>-</u>                        |
| 34       | Total earnings sharing \$ (line 32 + line 33)                            |                  |                            |                    | <u>-</u>                        |
| 35       | Pre-tax earnings sharing (line 34 / (1 minus tax rate))                  |                  |                            |                    | <u>-</u>                        |
|          | Notes:   |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| i        | Reclassification of optimization revenue as cost of gas                  |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| ii       | Demand-side management incentive   |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| iii      | Donations  | 896              |                            |                    |                                 |
|          | CDM program  | (245)            |                            |                    |                                 |
|          | MAAD application legal costs   | <u>180</u>       |                            |                    |                                 |
|          |  | 831              |                            |                    |                                 |
| iv       | Facility fees and customer deposit interest                              |                  |                            |                    |                                 |
| v        | Foreign exchange gain on bank balances                                   |                  |                            |                    |                                 |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Continuity of Property, Plant and Equipment  
Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                          | Balance Dec. 31/16<br>(a) | Capital Additions<br>(b) | Transfers<br>(c) | Retirements<br>(d) | Balance Dec. 31/17<br>(e) |
|----------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|          | <u>Unregulated Gas Plant in Service:</u>       |                           |                          |                  |                    |                           |
|          | Underground storage plant:                     |                           |                          |                  |                    |                           |
| 1        | Land   | \$ 2,156                  | 23                       | -                | -                  | \$ 2,179                  |
| 2        | Land rights                                    | 29,930                    | -                        | -                | -                  | 29,930                    |
| 3        | Structures and improvements                    | 25,733                    | 185                      | 5                | -                  | 25,924                    |
| 4        | Wells and lines                                | 119,016                   | 15,282                   | 278              | (16)               | 134,560                   |
| 5        | Compressor equipment                           | 163,711                   | 1,424                    | 43               | -                  | 165,177                   |
| 6        | Measuring & regulating equipment               | 24,971                    | 5,058                    | (3,806)          | -                  | 26,223                    |
| 7        | Base pressure gas                              | 29,481                    | 734                      | -                | -                  | 30,214                    |
| 8        | Other equipment                                | -                         | -                        | -                | -                  | -                         |
| 9        |  | <u>\$ 394,999</u>         | <u>22,705</u>            | <u>(3,479)</u>   | <u>(16)</u>        | <u>\$ 414,208</u>         |
|          | General plant:                                 |                           |                          |                  |                    |                           |
| 10       | Land   | \$ 17                     | -                        | -                | -                  | \$ 17                     |
| 11       | Structures & improvements                      | 2,058                     | 43                       | -                | (16)               | 2,085                     |
| 12       | Office furniture & equipment                   | 367                       | 13                       | -                | (11)               | 369                       |
| 13       | Office equipment - computers                   | 3,150                     | 1,836                    | -                | (481)              | 4,505                     |
| 14       | Transportation equipment                       | 2,365                     | 204                      | -                | (134)              | 2,434                     |
| 15       | Heavy work equipment                           | 658                       | 18                       | 4                | (15)               | 664                       |
| 16       | Tools & work equipment                         | 1,197                     | 128                      | (4)              | (72)               | 1,250                     |
| 17       | Communication equipment                        | 460                       | 31                       | -                | (10)               | 481                       |
| 18       | Other general equipment                        | -                         | -                        | -                | -                  | -                         |
| 19       |  | <u>\$ 10,271</u>          | <u>2,274</u>             | <u>-</u>         | <u>(740)</u>       | <u>\$ 11,805</u>          |
| 20       | Total gas plant in service                     | <u>\$ 405,270</u>         | <u>24,979</u>            | <u>(3,479)</u>   | <u>(756)</u>       | <u>\$ 426,013</u>         |
| 21       | Gas plant under construction                   | <u>14,409</u>             | <u>(3,981)</u>           | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>           | <u>10,428</u>             |
| 22       | Total unregulated property plant and equipment | <u>\$ 419,679</u>         | <u>20,999</u>            | <u>(3,479)</u>   | <u>(756)</u>       | <u>\$ 436,442</u>         |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Continuity of Accumulated Depreciation  
Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)                    | Balance<br>Dec. 31/16<br>(a) | Transfers<br>(b) | Provisions<br>(c) | Retirements<br>(d) | Net<br>Salvage<br>/(Costs)<br>(e) | Balance<br>Dec. 31/17<br>(f) |
|----------|--|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|          | <u>Unregulated Gas Plant in Service:</u> |                              |                  |                   |                    |                                   |                              |
|          | Underground storage plant:               |                              |                  |                   |                    |                                   |                              |
| 1        | Land rights                              | \$ 9,941                     | -                | 603               | -                  | -                                 | \$ 10,544                    |
| 2        | Structures & improvements                | 10,783                       | 5                | 763               | -                  | -                                 | 11,551                       |
| 3        | Wells and lines                          | 35,449                       | 278              | 2,605             | (8)                | -                                 | 38,324                       |
| 4        | Compressor equipment                     | 57,307                       | 10               | 4,371             | -                  | -                                 | 61,689                       |
| 5        | Measuring & regulating equipment         | 12,377                       | 167              | 577               | -                  | -                                 | 13,121                       |
| 6        |  | <u>\$ 125,858</u>            | <u>460</u>       | <u>8,919</u>      | <u>(8)</u>         | <u>-</u>                          | <u>\$ 135,230</u>            |
|          | General plant:                           |                              |                  |                   |                    |                                   |                              |
| 7        | Structures & improvements                | 442                          | -                | 61                | (16)               | -                                 | 487                          |
| 8        | Office furniture & equipment             | 171                          | -                | 27                | (11)               | -                                 | 187                          |
| 9        | Office equipment - computers             | 2,065                        | -                | 761               | (481)              | -                                 | 2,345                        |
| 10       | Transportation equipment                 | 1,226                        | 0                | 262               | (134)              | 11                                | 1,365                        |
| 11       | Heavy work equipment                     | 106                          | 2                | 36                | (15)               | -                                 | 129                          |
| 12       | Tools and other equipment                | 570                          | (2)              | 91                | (72)               | -                                 | 587                          |
| 13       | Communication equipment                  | 252                          | -                | 36                | (10)               | -                                 | 278                          |
| 14       |  | <u>\$ 4,831</u>              | <u>0</u>         | <u>1,275</u>      | <u>(740)</u>       | <u>11</u>                         | <u>\$ 5,377</u>              |
| 15       | Total unregulated gas plant in service   | <u>\$ 130,689</u>            | <u>460</u>       | <u>10,194</u>     | <u>(748)</u>       | <u>11</u>                         | <u>\$ 140,606</u>            |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
 Provision for Depreciation,  
 Amortization and Depletion  
Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2017

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000's)   |                      |
|-------------|---|----------------------|
|             |   | UNREGULATED          |
| 1           | Total unregulated provision for depreciation and amortization before adjustments (per page 2) | 10,194               |
|             | Adjustments:  |                      |
| 2           | Vehicle depreciation through clearing   | (51)                 |
| 3           | Asset Retirement Obligation expense for Unregulated storage wells                             | 93                   |
| 4           | Unregulated provision for depreciation amortization and depletion                             | <u><u>10,236</u></u> |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Provision for Depreciation,  
Amortization and Depletion  
Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2017

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's)  | Average Plant (1)<br>(a) | Rate (%)<br>(b) | Total Provision  |
|----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          | Storage:   |                          |                 |                  |
| 1        | Land rights  | \$ 29,930                | Allocation      | \$ 603           |
| 2        | Structures and improvements  | 24,144                   | Allocation      | 763              |
| 3        | Wells and lines  | 123,949                  | Allocation      | 2,605            |
| 4        | Compressor equipment   | 155,904                  | Allocation      | 4,371            |
| 5        | Measuring & regulating equipment   | 25,567                   | Allocation      | 577              |
| 6        | Other equipment  |                          |                 |                  |
| 7        |  | <u>\$ 359,495</u>        |                 | <u>\$ 8,919</u>  |
|          | General:   |                          |                 |                  |
| 8        | Structures & improvements  | \$ 2,072                 | Allocation      | \$ 61            |
| 9        | Office furniture and equipment   | 368                      | Allocation      | 27               |
| 10       | Office equipment - computers   | 3,827                    | Allocation      | 761              |
| 11       | Transportation equipment   | 2,399                    | Allocation      | 262              |
| 12       | Heavy work equipment   | 661                      | Allocation      | 36               |
| 13       | Tools and other equipment  | 1,224                    | Allocation      | 91               |
| 14       | Communications equipment   | 471                      | Allocation      | 36               |
| 15       | Other equipment  | -                        |                 |                  |
| 16       |  | <u>\$ 11,022</u>         |                 | <u>\$ 1,275</u>  |
| 17       | Sub-total  | <u>370,517</u>           |                 | <u>10,194</u>    |
| 18       | Total unregulated provision for depreciation and amortization before adjustments |                          |                 | \$ 10,194        |
| 19       | Vehicle depreciation through clearing  |                          |                 | (51)             |
| 20       | Asset Retirement Obligation expense for Unregulated storage wells                |                          |                 | 93               |
| 21       | Unregulated provision for depreciation amortization and depletion                | <u>370,517</u>           |                 | <u>\$ 10,236</u> |

Notes:

- (1) Average of the opening and closing plant balances (excluding fully depreciated assets) was used to calculate the annual depreciation provision.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Service Quality Indicator Results

| S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (SQR) FORM  |
|--|
| S.2.1.9.A – TELEPHONE ANSWERING PERFORMANCE  |
| S.2.1.9.A.1 Call Answering Service Level (CASL)  |
| Measurement Calculation: CASL = Number of calls reaching a distributor's general inquiry number answered within 30 seconds divided by the number of calls received by a distributor's general inquiry number (CASL should be rounded to the first decimal number, e.g. 74.45% becomes 74.5%) |
| OEB Approved Standard: Yearly performance shall be 75% with a minimum monthly standard of 40%  |

| Month  | Number of Calls Reaching a Distributor's General Inquiry Number Answered Within 30 Seconds<br>(1) | Number of Calls Received by a Distributor's General Inquiry Number<br>(2) | Call Answering Service Level (%)<br>(3 = 1 / 2 * 100) |
|--------|---|---|---|
| Jan-17 | 67,123  | 80,442  | 83.4  |
| Feb-17 | 67,082  | 78,198  | 85.8  |
| Mar-17 | 72,952  | 88,162  | 82.7  |
| Apr-17 | 90,515  | 118,208   | 76.6  |
| May-17 | 73,281  | 93,353  | 78.5  |
| Jun-17 | 76,878  | 96,689  | 79.5  |
| Jul-17 | 85,583  | 110,320   | 77.6  |
| Aug-17 | 70,875  | 88,848  | 79.8  |
| Sep-17 | 94,532  | 123,222   | 76.7  |
| Oct-17 | 75,860  | 93,429  | 81.2  |
| Nov-17 | 70,262  | 90,415  | 77.7  |
| Dec-17 | 67,402  | 90,306  | 74.6  |
| Total  | 912,345   | 1,151,592   | 79.2  |

| S.2.1.9.A.2 Abandon Rate (AR)  |
|--|
| Measurement Calculation: AR = Number of calls abandoned while waiting for a live agent divided by the total number of calls requesting to speak to a live agent. (AR should be rounded to the first decimal number, e.g. 8.55% becomes 8.6%) |
| OEB Approved Standard: Performance shall not exceed 10% on a yearly basis  |

| Month  | Number of Calls abandoned while waiting for a live agent<br>(1) | Total Number of Calls requesting to speak to a live agent<br>(2) | Abandon Rate (%)<br>(3 = 1 / 2 * 100) |
|--------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Jan-17 | 1,459   | 63,547   | 2.3                                   |
| Feb-17 | 1,196   | 61,923   | 1.9                                   |
| Mar-17 | 1,803   | 69,015   | 2.6                                   |
| Apr-17 | 3,441   | 94,633   | 3.6                                   |
| May-17 | 2,562   | 76,685   | 3.3                                   |
| Jun-17 | 2,508   | 79,293   | 3.2                                   |
| Jul-17 | 3,638   | 89,238   | 4.1                                   |
| Aug-17 | 2,451   | 71,874   | 3.4                                   |
| Sep-17 | 3,584   | 99,407   | 3.6                                   |
| Oct-17 | 2,461   | 77,796   | 3.2                                   |
| Nov-17 | 3,588   | 75,103   | 4.8                                   |
| Dec-17 | 3,139   | 72,766   | 4.3                                   |
| Total  | 31,830  | 931,280  | 3.4                                   |



|  |
|--|
| <b>S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (SQR) FORM</b>   |
| <b>S.2.1.9.B - BILLING PERFORMANCE</b>   |
| S.2.1.9.B - Billing Performance  |
| Measurement Calculation: The billing performance standard is a quality assurance standard. The standard requires gas distributors to have a verifiable quality assurance program in place. No specific metric is attached to this requirement. |
| OEB Approved Standard: Manual checks must be done to validate data when meter reads fall outside criteria, as set out in the quality assurance program, for excessively high or low usage.   |

| Month | Total Number of Billings | Total Number of Manual Checks Done as per QAP | Total Number of Manual Checks Done When Meter Reads Show Excessively High Usage as per QAP Criteria | Brief Explanation for Excessively High Usage (In 100 Words or less) | Total Number of Manual Checks Done When Meter Reads Show Excessively Low Usage as per QAP Criteria | Brief Explanation for Excessively Low Usage (In 100 Words or less) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| (1)   | (2)                      | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |  |

|           |            |         |         |                                 |       |                              |
|-----------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| January   | 1,463,602  | 12,445  | 7,209   | Change in load, previously low  | 76    | Vacant, seasonal use (crop   |
| February  | 1,463,670  | 10,390  | 7,135   | estimate/read, previous vacant, | 72    | dryer), stopped meter,       |
| March     | 1,464,556  | 13,977  | 7,820   | seasonal use.                   | 3,140 | previous high estimate/read. |
| April     | 1,466,372  | 12,278  | 9,050   |                                 | 1,036 |                              |
| May       | 1,487,593  | 13,145  | 10,286  |                                 | 626   |                              |
| June      | 1,447,239  | 15,914  | 12,615  |                                 | 885   |                              |
| July      | 1,472,194  | 19,801  | 16,228  |                                 | 986   |                              |
| August    | 1,473,147  | 20,307  | 17,487  |                                 | 278   |                              |
| September | 1,475,170  | 14,660  | 11,867  |                                 | 77    |                              |
| October   | 1,473,849  | 15,716  | 12,336  |                                 | 94    |                              |
| November  | 1,478,278  | 9,670   | 6,731   |                                 | 134   |                              |
| December  | 1,482,070  | 8,772   | 5,540   |                                 | 43    |                              |
| Total     | 17,647,740 | 167,075 | 124,304 |                                 | 7,447 |                              |

S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (SQR) FORM

S.2.1.9.C – METER READING PERFORMANCE

S.2.1.9.C.1 Meter Reading Performance Measurement (MRPM)

Measurement Calculation: MRPM = Number of meters with no read for 4 consecutive months or more divided by the total number of active meters to be read (MRPM should be rounded to the first decimal number, e.g. 0.45% becomes 0.5%)

OEB Approved Standard: Measurement shall not exceed 0.5% on a yearly basis

| Month  | Number of meters with no read for consecutive<br>4 months or more<br>(1) | Total number of active meters to be read<br>(2) | Meter reading performance measurement (%)<br>(3 = 1 / 2 * 100) |
|--------|--|---|--|
| Jan-17 | 2,133  | 1,450,132                                       | 0.1  |
| Feb-17 | 2,146  | 1,451,486                                       | 0.1  |
| Mar-17 | 4,107  | 1,452,870                                       | 0.3  |
| Apr-17 | 2,174  | 1,452,551                                       | 0.1  |
| May-17 | 1,185  | 1,451,768                                       | 0.1  |
| Jun-17 | 1,512  | 1,452,801                                       | 0.1  |
| Jul-17 | 1,215  | 1,452,926                                       | 0.1  |
| Aug-17 | 1,468  | 1,453,367                                       | 0.1  |
| Sep-17 | 1,739  | 1,456,186                                       | 0.1  |
| Oct-17 | 2,118  | 1,459,650                                       | 0.1  |
| Nov-17 | 2,236  | 1,465,261                                       | 0.2  |
| Dec-17 | 2,153  | 1,468,221                                       | 0.1  |
| Total  | 24,186   | 17,467,219                                      | 0.1  |

### S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (SQR) FORM

#### S.2.1.9.D - SERVICE APPOINTMENT RESPONSE TIME

##### S.2.1.9.D.1 - Appointments Met Within the Designated Time Period

Measurement Calculation: AMWDTP - Number of appointments met within the 4 hour scheduled time/date divided by total number of appointments scheduled in the reporting month.

OEB Approved Standard: The minimum performance standard for this measurement shall be 85% averaged over a year.

|          | Number of Appointments Met Within the 4-Hour | Number of Appointments Scheduled in the | Appointments Met Within the |
|----------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|          | Scheduled Time/Date                          | Reporting Month                         | Designated Time Period (%)  |
| Month    | (1)  | (2)                                     | (3 = 1/2*100)               |
| Jan-2017 | 14,631                                       | 14,707                                  | 99.5%                       |
| Feb-2017 | 14,917                                       | 15,034                                  | 99.2%                       |
| Mar-2017 | 18,314                                       | 18,413                                  | 99.5%                       |
| Apr-2017 | 15,421                                       | 15,545                                  | 99.2%                       |
| May-2017 | 16,169                                       | 16,345                                  | 98.9%                       |
| Jun-2017 | 15,199                                       | 15,323                                  | 99.2%                       |
| Jul-2017 | 14,157                                       | 14,355                                  | 98.6%                       |
| Aug-2017 | 15,022                                       | 15,234                                  | 98.6%                       |
| Sep-2017 | 15,510                                       | 15,655                                  | 99.1%                       |
| Oct-2017 | 18,304                                       | 18,492                                  | 99.0%                       |
| Nov-2017 | 18,077                                       | 18,302                                  | 98.8%                       |
| Dec-2017 | 10,759                                       | 10,865                                  | 99.0%                       |
| TOTAL    | 186,480                                      | 188,270                                 | 99.0%                       |

S.2.1.9.D.2 - Time to reschedule a Missed Appointment (TRMA)

Measurement Calculation: TRMA - The distributor must contact the customer to reschedule the work within 2 hours of the end of the original appointment time.

OEB Approved Standard: 100% of affected customers will receive a call offering to reschedule work within 2 hours of the end of the original appointment time.

|          | Total Number of | Total Number of Customers Who                 | Brief Explanation of the Reasons  | Percentage of                |
|----------|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------|
|          | Customer        | Received a Call Offering to Reschedule Within | Customers Did Not Receive a Call Within   | Customers Who                |
|          | Appointments    | 2 Hrs. of the End of the Original             | the Time Limit (in 50 words)  | Received a Call Within 2 Hrs |
|          | Missed          | Appointment Time Missed                       |   |                              |
| Month    | (1)             | (2)   | (3)   | (4 = 2/1 *100)               |
| Jan-2017 | 76              | 76  |   | 100.0%                       |
| Feb-2017 | 117             | 117   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Mar-2017 | 99              | 99  |   | 100.0%                       |
| Apr-2017 | 124             | 124   |   | 100.0%                       |
| May-2017 | 176             | 176   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Jun-2017 | 124             | 124   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Jul-2017 | 198             | 197   | Computer issue with Service Suite caused the problem, it was not a person issue, no action taken. | 99.5%                        |
| Aug-2017 | 212             | 212   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Sep-2017 | 145             | 145   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Oct-2017 | 188             | 188   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Nov-2017 | 225             | 225   |   | 100.0%                       |
| Dec-2017 | 106             | 106   |   | 100.0%                       |
| TOTAL    | 1790            | 1789  |   | 99.9%                        |

| S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS FOR (SQR) FORM  |
|--|
| S.2.1.9.E - GAS EMERGENCY RESPONSE   |
| S.2.1.9.E.1 - Percentage of Emergency Calls Responded Within One Hour (ECRWOH)   |
| Measurement Calculation: ECRWOH - Number of emergency calls responded to within 60 minutes divided by total number of emergency calls in the year.   |
| OEB Approved Standard: The minimum performance standard shall be that 90% of customers have received a response within 60 minutes of their call reaching a live person. The standard shall be calculated on an annual basis. |

|          | Number of Emergency Calls Responded to<br>Within 60 Minutes | Total Number of Emergency<br>Calls Received | Percentage of Emergency Calls<br>Responded within 60 Minutes (%) |
|----------|---|---|--|
| Month    | (1)   | (2)   | (3 = 1/2*100)  |
| Jan-2017 | 1,099   | 1,111                                       | 98.9%  |
| Feb-2017 | 890   | 895   | 99.4%  |
| Mar-2017 | 970   | 980   | 99.0%  |
| Apr-2017 | 906   | 912   | 99.3%  |
| May-2017 | 1,084   | 1,094                                       | 99.1%  |
| Jun-2017 | 1,065   | 1,078                                       | 98.8%  |
| Jul-2017 | 1,032   | 1,046                                       | 98.7%  |
| Aug-2017 | 1,185   | 1,198                                       | 98.9%  |
| Sep-2017 | 1,156   | 1,169                                       | 98.9%  |
| Oct-2017 | 1,331   | 1,341                                       | 99.3%  |
| Nov-2017 | 1,473   | 1,481                                       | 99.5%  |
| Dec-2017 | 1,410   | 1,429                                       | 98.7%  |
| TOTAL    | 13,601  | 13,734                                      | 99.0%  |

## S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (SQR) FORM

## S.2.1.9.C – CUSTOMER COMPLAINT WRITTEN RESPONSE

## S.2.1.9.F.1 Number of Days to provide a written response (NDPAWR)

Measurement Calculation: NDPAWR = Number of complaints requiring response responded to within 10 days divided by the number of number of complaints requiring a written response. (NDPAWR should be rounded to the first decimal number, e.g. 79.45% becomes 79.5%)

OEB Approved Minimum Standard: measurement shall be that 80% of customers have received written responses in 10 days of the distributor receiving the complaint

| Month  | Number of complaints requiring a written<br>response responded to within 10 days<br>(1) | Number of complaints requiring a written<br>response<br>(2) | NDPAWR Percentage (%)<br>(3 = 1 / 2 * 100) |
|--------|---|---|--|
| Jan-17 | 321   | 321   | 100.0                                      |
| Feb-17 | 190   | 190   | 100.0                                      |
| Mar-17 | 223   | 223   | 100.0                                      |
| Apr-17 | 189   | 189   | 100.0                                      |
| May-17 | 225   | 225   | 100.0                                      |
| Jun-17 | 164   | 164   | 100.0                                      |
| Jul-17 | 174   | 174   | 100.0                                      |
| Aug-17 | 179   | 179   | 100.0                                      |
| Sep-17 | 180   | 180   | 100.0                                      |
| Oct-17 | 211   | 211   | 100.0                                      |
| Nov-17 | 217   | 217   | 100.0                                      |
| Dec-17 | 161   | 161   | 100.0                                      |
| Total  | 2,434   | 2,434   | 100.0                                      |

| S.2.1.9 SERVICE QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (SQR) FORM   |
|---|
| S.2.1.9.G - RECONNECTION RESPONSE TIME  |
| S.2.1.9.G.1 - Number of Days to Reconnect a Customer (NDTRAC)   |
| Measurement Calculation: NDTRAC - Number of reconnections completed within 2 business days divided by total number of reconnections completed.  |
| OEB Approved Standard: Minimum standard shall be that 85% of customers are reconnected within 2 business days of bringing their accounts into good standing. This will be tracked on a monthly basis. |

|          | Number of Reconnections Completed | Total Number of Reconnections | Number of Days to Reconnect a |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|          | Within 2 Business Days            | Completed                     | Customer Percentage (%)       |
| Month    | (1)                               | (2)                           | (3 = 1/2*100)                 |
| Jan-2017 | 69                                | 88                            | 78.4%                         |
| Feb-2017 | 49                                | 56                            | 87.5%                         |
| Mar-2017 | 55                                | 63                            | 87.3%                         |
| Apr-2017 | 460                               | 480                           | 95.8%                         |
| May-2017 | 1,176                             | 1,221                         | 96.3%                         |
| Jun-2017 | 1,339                             | 1,435                         | 93.3%                         |
| Jul-2017 | 1,245                             | 1,322                         | 94.2%                         |
| Aug-2017 | 1,366                             | 1,494                         | 91.4%                         |
| Sep-2017 | 1,011                             | 1,147                         | 88.1%                         |
| Oct-2017 | 1,675                             | 1,918                         | 87.3%                         |
| Nov-2017 | 1,122                             | 1,332                         | 84.2%                         |
| Dec-2017 | 303                               | 345                           | 87.8%                         |
| TOTAL    | 9,870                             | 10,901                        | 90.5%                         |

**ALLOCATION AND DISPOSITION OF 2017 DEFERRAL ACCOUNT BALANCES**

**AND 2017 EARNINGS SHARING AMOUNT**

The purpose of this evidence is to address the allocation and disposition of 2017 deferral account balances identified at Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 1. There is no 2017 earnings sharing to allocate to rate classes, as described at Exhibit A, Tab 2.

The allocation of 2017 deferral account balances to rate classes is provided at Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 1, p.1. The allocation of the gas supply deferral accounts for each of the Union North West and Union North East Zones is provided at Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 1, p.2. Union introduced the Union North West and Union North East Zones as part of the Dawn Reference Price proceeding (EB-2015-0181), effective January 1, 2017.

Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 2 provides the unit disposition rates for Union's in-franchise rate classes and summarizes the balances to be disposed of for Union's ex-franchise rate classes. Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 3 provides the estimated bill impacts of the proposed disposition for general service customers in Union South, Union North West and Union North East.

With the exception of the OEB Cost Assessment Variance Account (179-151) and Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs Deferral Account (179-156), the allocation of 2017 deferral account balances to rate classes is consistent with the allocation methodologies approved by



1 the Board in EB-2017-0091 (Union's 2016 Deferral Account Disposition proceeding), EB-  
2 2011-0210 (Union's 2013 Cost of Service proceeding), or in EB-2015-0181 (Union's Dawn  
3 Reference Price proceeding).

4  
5 2017 GAS SUPPLY DEFERRAL ACCOUNTS

6 Account No. 179-107 Spot Gas Variance Account

7 There is no balance in the Spot Gas Variance Account at December 31, 2017.

8  
9 Account No. 179-108 Unabsorbed Demand Cost Variance Account

10 Union proposes that the balance in the UDC Variance Account associated with Union North  
11 West and Union North East be allocated to firm Rate 01, Rate 10 and Rate 20 sales service  
12 and bundled direct purchase customers in proportion to 2013 Board-approved excess of peak  
13 day demands over average annual demands for each Zone, respectively. This allocation is  
14 consistent with the allocation of UDC in 2017 Rates.

15  
16 The UDC associated with Union South is applicable to sales service customers only. Accordingly,  
17 Union proposes that the portion of the balance in the UDC Variance Account related to Union  
18 South be allocated in proportion to sales service volumes.

1 Account No. 179-131 Upstream Transportation Optimization

2 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Upstream Transportation Optimization Deferral  
3 Account between Union North West, Union North East and Union South based on the  
4 upstream transportation contracts used to serve each Zone.

5  
6 Union has allocated the balance to each Union North Zone based on the transportation  
7 optimization net revenues generated using upstream transportation and STS contracts designed  
8 to serve the Union North West Zone (with delivery points of Centrat MDA, Union WDA, and  
9 Union SSMDA) and the Union North East Zone (with delivery points of Union NDA, Union  
10 NCDA and Union EDA). Union proposes that the portion of the balance related to Union  
11 North West and Union North East be allocated to rate classes in proportion to the allocation of  
12 the 2017 margin included in Board-approved gas supply transportation rates.

13  
14 Union has allocated the balance to Union South based on the transportation optimization net  
15 revenues generated using upstream transportation contracts designed to serve Union South.  
16 Union proposes that the portion of the balance related to Union South be allocated to sales  
17 service customers in proportion to sales service volumes. This proposal is consistent with the  
18 manner in which this margin is included in Board-approved gas supply commodity rates.

Account No. 179-132 Deferral Clearing Variance Account – Gas Supply Commodity and Transportation

Union proposes to allocate the gas supply commodity and gas supply transportation-related balances in the Deferral Clearing Variance Account to rate classes based on the recovery variance associated with differences between the forecast and actual volumes from the disposition of deferral account balances for each rate class, per Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6.

STORAGE DEFERRAL ACCOUNTS

Account No. 179-70 Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services

Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services Deferral Account between Union North and Union South in proportion to the 2013 Board-approved allocation of storage space related costs.

Union proposes to allocate the portion of the balance related to Union North to firm Rate 01, Rate 10, Rate 20 and Rate 100 in proportion to the 2013 Board-approved excess of peak day demands over average day demands. This approach is consistent with the approved allocation of storage demand costs to Union North rate classes.

Union proposes to allocate the portion of the balance related to Union South rate classes in proportion to the 2013 Board-approved design (peak) day demand.

1 The proposed disposition is also consistent with the allocation methodology for storage and  
2 other balancing services margin approved in 2017 Rates.

3  
4 OTHER DEFERRAL ACCOUNTS

5 Account No. 179-103 Unbundled Services Unauthorized Storage Overrun

6 There is no balance in the Unbundled Services Unauthorized Storage Overrun Deferral  
7 Account at December 31, 2017.

8  
9 Account No. 179-112 Gas Distribution Access Rule (“GDAR”) Costs

10 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the GDAR Deferral Account in proportion to the  
11 2013 Board-approved average number of customers in Rate 01 and Rate M1.

12  
13 Account No. 179-120 IFRS Conversion Costs

14 There is no balance in the IFRS Conversion Costs Deferral Account at December 31, 2017.

15  
16 Account No. 179-123 Conservation Demand Management (“CDM”)

17 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the CDM Deferral Account to rate classes in  
18 proportion to the allocation of 2017 DSM costs in 2017 Rates.

19  
20 Account No. 179-132 Deferral Clearing Variance Account – Delivery

21 Union proposes to allocate the delivery-related balance in the Deferral Clearing Variance

1 Account to rate classes based on the recovery variance associated with differences between the  
2 forecast and actual volumes from the disposition of deferral account balances for each rate  
3 class, per Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6.

4  
5 Account No. 179-133 Normalized Average Consumption (“NAC”)

6 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the NAC Deferral Account to general service rate  
7 classes in proportion to the margin variances by rate class resulting from the difference  
8 between the actual NAC and the target NAC included in 2017 Rates.

9  
10 Account No. 179-134 Tax Variance Deferral Account

11 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Tax Variance Deferral Account to rate classes in  
12 proportion to the 2013 Board-approved allocation of rate base. This approach is consistent  
13 with how tax changes are allocated in Board-approved rates.

14  
15 Account No. 179-135 Unaccounted for Gas (“UFG”) Volume Variance Account

16 There is no balance in the UFG Volume Variance Account at December 31, 2017.

17  
18 Account No. 179-136 Parkway West Project Costs

19 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Parkway West Project Costs Deferral Account to  
20 rate classes in proportion to the difference between the actual Project costs and the forecasted  
21 Project costs included in 2017 Rates. Union determined the actual Project costs by rate class

1 by updating the 2013 Board-approved cost allocation study to include the actual 2017  
2 Parkway West Project costs. Union is proposing to allocate the true-up of 2015 property taxes  
3 in proportion to the allocation of 2015 Project property tax costs.

4  
5 Account No. 179-137 Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs

6 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs  
7 Deferral Account to rate classes in proportion to the difference between the actual Project  
8 costs and the forecasted Project costs included in 2017 Rates. Union determined the actual  
9 Project costs by rate class by updating the 2013 Board-approved cost allocation study to  
10 include the actual 2017 Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project costs. Union is proposing to  
11 allocate the true-up of 2015 property taxes in proportion to the allocation of 2015 Project  
12 property tax costs.

13  
14 Account No. 179-138 Parkway Obligation Rate Variance

15 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Parkway Obligation Rate Variance Account to rate  
16 classes in accordance with Union's 2014 Rates Settlement Agreement (EB-2013-0365).  
17 Consistent with the Settlement Agreement and the Board-approved cost allocation methodology,  
18 the Dawn-Parkway demand costs have been allocated to Union South in-franchise rate classes in  
19 proportion to the 2013 Board-approved Dawn-Parkway design day demands. The Dawn-Parkway  
20 commodity costs have been allocated to Union South in-franchise rate classes in proportion to  
21 2013 Board-approved delivery volumes for customers located east of Dawn.

1 Account No. 179-139 Energy East Pipeline Consultation Costs

2 There is no balance in the Energy East Pipeline Consultation Costs Deferral Account at  
3 December 31, 2017.

4  
5 Account No. 179-141 Unaccounted for Gas Price Variance Account

6 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the UFG Price Variance Account to rate classes in  
7 proportion to the 2013 Board-approved allocation of UFG costs to customers for which Union  
8 provides fuel.

9  
10 Account No. 179-142 Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project Costs

11 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline  
12 Project Costs Deferral Account to rate classes in proportion to the difference between the  
13 actual project costs and the forecasted project costs included in 2017 Rates. Union determined  
14 the actual project costs by rate class by updating the 2013 Board-approved cost allocation  
15 study to include the actual 2017 Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project costs.

16  
17 Account No. 179-143 Unauthorized Overrun Non-Compliance Account

18 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Unauthorized Overrun Non-Compliance  
19 Account to rate classes in proportion to 2013 Board-approved Union South firm in-franchise  
20 demands per Exhibit G3, Tab 5, Schedule 21, updated for the EB-2011-0210 Board Decision.

1 Account No. 179-144 Lobo D/Bright C/Dawn H Compressor Project Costs

2 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Lobo D/Bright C/Dawn H Compressor Project  
3 Costs Deferral Account to rate classes in proportion to the difference between the actual  
4 Project costs and the forecasted Project costs included in 2017 Rates. Union determined the  
5 actual Project costs by rate class by updating the 2013 Board-approved cost allocation study to  
6 include the actual 2017 Lobo D/Bright C/Dawn H Compressor Project costs. Union is  
7 proposing to allocate the true-up of interest rate and capital expenditures in proportion to the  
8 allocation of 2016 Project return on rate base.

9  
10 Account No. 179-149 Burlington-Oakville Project Costs

11 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Burlington-Oakville Project Costs Deferral  
12 Account to rate classes in proportion to the difference between the actual Project costs and the  
13 forecasted Project costs included in 2017 Rates. Union determined the actual Project costs by  
14 rate class by updating the 2013 Board-approved cost allocation study to include the actual  
15 2017 Burlington-Oakville Project costs.

16  
17 Account No. 179-151 OEB Cost Assessment Variance Account

18 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the OEB Cost Assessment Variance Account to rate  
19 classes in proportion to 2013 Board-approved Administrative & General O&M Expense per  
20 Exhibit G3, Tab 2, Schedule 2, updated for the EB-2011-0210 Board Decision.



1 Account No. 179-153 Base Service North T-Service TransCanada Capacity

2 There is no balance in the Base Service North T-Service TransCanada Capacity Deferral  
3 Account at December 31, 2017.  
4

5 Account No. 179-156 Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs

6 Union proposes to allocate the balance in the Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs Deferral  
7 Account to rate classes in proportion to the difference between the actual Project net delivery  
8 revenue and the forecasted Project net delivery revenue included in 2017 Rates. In accordance  
9 with the Board's Decision and Order in Union's Panhandle Reinforcement Project Leave to  
10 Construct application (EB-2016-0186), the 2017 net delivery revenue requirement of the  
11 Panhandle Project was not included in Union's 2017 rates. Union determined the allocation of  
12 actual Project net delivery revenue by rate class by updating the 2013 Board-approved cost  
13 allocation study to include the actual 2017 Panhandle Reinforcement Project delivery costs,  
14 which was then reduced by the actual Project revenue allocated in proportion to the 2013  
15 Board-approved Panhandle System and St. Clair System demand costs, updated for the  
16 Project.  
17

18 DISPOSITION OF 2017 DEFERRAL ACCOUNT BALANCES

19 For general service Rate M1, Rate M2, Rate 01 and Rate 10 customers, Union proposes to  
20 dispose of the net 2017 deferral account balances prospectively, over the January 1, 2019 to  
21 June 30, 2019 time period. The prospective refund / recovery approach over six months is

1 consistent with how Union disposed of the 2016 deferral account balances in EB-2017-0091.

2

3 For in-franchise contract and ex-franchise rate classes, Union is proposing to dispose of the  
4 net 2017 delivery-related deferral account balances as a one-time adjustment with January  
5 2019 bills customers receive in February 2019. This one-time adjustment approach is  
6 consistent with how Union disposed of the 2016 deferral account balances in EB-2017-0091.

7

8 GENERAL SERVICE BILL IMPACTS

9 General service bill impacts are presented at Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 3.

10

11 For a Rate M1 sales service residential customer in Union South with annual consumption of  
12 2,200 m<sup>3</sup>, the charge for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019 is \$6.87. This \$6.87  
13 charge consists of a delivery-related charge of \$0.07 and a commodity-related charge of \$6.80.  
14 For a bundled direct purchase residential customer the charge is \$0.07.

15

16 For a Rate 01 sales service residential customer in Union North West with annual  
17 consumption of 2,200 m<sup>3</sup>, the credit for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019 is \$13.72.  
18 This \$13.72 credit consists of a delivery-related charge of \$4.00 and a gas transportation-  
19 related credit of \$17.72. For a bundled direct purchase residential customer the credit is  
20 \$13.72.

1 For a Rate 01 sales service residential customer in Union North East with annual consumption  
2 of 2,200 m<sup>3</sup>, the charge for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019 is \$6.36. This \$6.36  
3 charge consists of a delivery-related charge of \$4.00 and a gas transportation-related charge of  
4 \$2.36. For a bundled direct purchase residential customer the charge is \$6.36.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Allocation of 2017 Deferral Account Balances

| Line No.                             | Particulars (\$000's)  | Acct No. | Union North |             |             |              |             | Union South |         |        |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |         |         |      | Excess Utility (s) | C1 (t) | M16 (u) | Total (1) (v) |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|
|                                      |  |          | Rate 01 (b) | Rate 10 (c) | Rate 20 (d) | Rate 100 (e) | Rate 25 (f) | M1 (g)      | M2 (h)  | M4 (i) | M5A (j) | M7 (k) | M9 (l) | M10 (m) | T1 (n) | T2 (o)  | T3 (p) | M12 (q) | M13 (r) |      |                    |        |         |               |
|                                      |  |          |             |             |             |              |             |             |         |        |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |         |         |      |                    |        |         |               |
| <u>Gas Supply Related Deferrals:</u> |  |          |             |             |             |              |             |             |         |        |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |         |         |      |                    |        |         |               |
| 1                                    | Spot Gas Variance Account                                      | 179-107  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 2                                    | Unabsorbed Demand Cost (UDC) Variance Account                  | 179-108  | (3,226)     | (741)       | (207)       | -            | -           | 12          | 3       | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | (4,159) |               |
| 3                                    | Upstream Transportation Optimization                           | 179-131  | 1,324       | 411         | 131         | -            | 46          | 7,258       | 1,635   | 109    | 19      | 61     | 63     | 1       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 11,057  |               |
| 4                                    | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Supply (2)                | 179-132  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | 377         | (23)    | (11)   | 8       | (1)    | (30)   | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 320     |               |
| 5                                    | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Transport (2)             | 179-132  | 420         | 88          | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 507     |               |
| 6                                    | Total Gas Supply Related Deferrals                             |          | (1,483)     | (243)       | (76)        | -            | 46          | 7,647       | 1,615   | 98     | 27      | 60     | 33     | 1       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 7,725   |               |
| <u>Storage Related Deferrals:</u>    |  |          |             |             |             |              |             |             |         |        |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |         |         |      |                    |        |         |               |
| 7                                    | Short-Term Storage and Other Balancing Services                | 179-70   | 177         | 46          | 12          | 1            | -           | 401         | 135     | 43     | 1       | 16     | 5      | 0       | 37     | 273     | 35     | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 1,183   |               |
| <u>Delivery Related Deferrals:</u>   |  |          |             |             |             |              |             |             |         |        |         |        |        |         |        |         |        |         |         |      |                    |        |         |               |
| 8                                    | Unbundled Services Unauthorized Storage Overrun                | 179-103  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 9                                    | Gas Distribution Access Rule (GDAR) Costs                      | 179-112  | 18          | -           | -           | -            | -           | 58          | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 76      |               |
| 10                                   | IFRS Conversion Costs  | 179-120  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 11                                   | Conservation Demand Management                                 | 179-123  | (34)        | (12)        | (7)         | (8)          | -           | (90)        | (42)    | (11)   | (15)    | (4)    | -      | -       | (6)    | (15)    | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | (245)   |               |
| 12                                   | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Delivery (2)              | 179-132  | 536         | 95          | -           | -            | -           | 959         | 173     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | 1,763   |               |
| 13                                   | Normalized Average Consumption (NAC)                           | 179-133  | 317         | 49          | -           | -            | -           | (1,892)     | (1,388) | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | (2,914) |               |
| 14                                   | Tax Variance   | 179-134  | (59)        | (9)         | (6)         | (5)          | (2)         | (128)       | (19)    | (5)    | (4)     | (2)    | (0)    | (0)     | (3)    | (15)    | (2)    | (68)    | (0)     | (2)  | (1)                | (0)    | (331)   |               |
| 15                                   | Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) Volume Variance Account              | 179-135  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 16                                   | Parkway West Project Costs                                     | 179-136  | (3)         | (13)        | (3)         | 1            | 1           | 176         | 19      | 10     | 5       | 2      | 1      | 0       | 10     | 57      | 3      | (799)   | 0       | (0)  | 4                  | 0      | (528)   |               |
| 17                                   | Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D Project Costs                     | 179-137  | (20)        | (8)         | (0)         | 2            | 1           | 16          | (6)     | (2)    | 2       | (1)    | (1)    | (0)     | (0)    | (5)     | (4)    | (840)   | 0       | 1    | (1)                | (0)    | (868)   |               |
| 18                                   | Parkway Obligation Rate Variance                               | 179-138  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | (72)        | (25)    | (10)   | (5)     | (4)    | (2)    | (0)     | (9)    | (43)    | (10)   | 47      | -       | -    | 11                 | (0)    | (121)   |               |
| 19                                   | Energy East Pipeline Consultation Costs                        | 179-139  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 20                                   | Unaccounted for Gas (UFG) Price Variance Account               | 179-141  | 12          | 4           | 1           | 0            | -           | 49          | 16      | 7      | 9       | 2      | 1      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | 1       | -    | -                  | 1      | 103     |               |
| 21                                   | Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton Pipeline Project Costs       | 179-142  | 523         | 22          | 73          | 81           | 30          | 1,552       | 95      | 16     | 71      | (3)    | (6)    | (0)     | 27     | 53      | (46)   | (8,809) | 1       | 32   | (40)               | 2      | (6,327) |               |
| 22                                   | Unauthorized Overrun Non-Compliance Account                    | 179-143  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | (3)         | (1)     | (0)    | (0)     | (0)    | (0)    | (0)     | (0)    | (2)     | (0)    | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | (8)     |               |
| 23                                   | Lobo D/Bright C/ Dawn H Compressor Project Costs               | 179-144  | 317         | 73          | 35          | 19           | 6           | 559         | 144     | 35     | 11      | 16     | 5      | 0       | 18     | 106     | 32     | 3,538   | 0       | 7    | (2)                | 0      | 4,918   |               |
| 24                                   | Burlington-Oakville Project Costs                              | 179-149  | 364         | 54          | 39          | 31           | 11          | (1,488)     | (654)   | (219)  | 22      | (80)   | (27)   | (1)     | (191)  | (1,473) | (189)  | 310     | (2)     | 12   | 3                  | 0      | (3,477) |               |
| 25                                   | OEB Cost Assessment Variance Account                           | 179-151  | 234         | 20          | 17          | 15           | 7           | 590         | 55      | 21     | 23      | 6      | 1      | 0       | 15     | 41      | 5      | 110     | 0       | 4    | 2                  | 0      | 1,167   |               |
| 26                                   | Base Service North T-Service TransCanada Capacity Account      | 179-153  | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 27                                   | Panhandle Reinforcement Project Costs                          | 179-156  | (570)       | (86)        | (62)        | (48)         | (17)        | (598)       | 40      | 287    | (36)    | 148    | (3)    | (0)     | 176    | 1,154   | (16)   | (557)   | (0)     | (19) | 243                | 47     | 83      |               |
| 28                                   | Total Delivery-Related Deferrals                               |          | 1,636       | 188         | 86          | 88           | 37          | (313)       | (1,593) | 128    | 82      | 81     | (32)   | (1)     | 36     | (142)   | (228)  | (7,068) | 0       | 34   | 220                | 50     | (6,709) |               |
| 29                                   | Total 2017 Storage and Delivery Disposition (Line 7 + Line 28) |          | 1,813       | 235         | 99          | 89           | 37          | 89          | (1,458) | 171    | 83      | 96     | (26)   | (1)     | 73     | 131     | (193)  | (7,068) | 0       | 34   | 220                | 50     | (5,526) |               |
| 30                                   | Total 2017 Deferral Account Disposition (Line 6 + Line 29)     |          | 330         | (8)         | 23          | 89           | 83          | 7,735       | 157     | 269    | 110     | 156    | 7      | 0       | 73     | 131     | (193)  | (7,068) | 0       | 34   | 220                | 50     | 2,199   |               |
| 31                                   | 2017 Earnings Sharing (3)                                      |          | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -       | -    | -                  | -      | -       |               |
| 32                                   | Grand Total (Line 30 + Line 31)                                |          | 330         | (8)         | 23          | 89           | 83          | 7,735       | 157     | 269    | 110     | 156    | 7      | 0       | 73     | 131     | (193)  | (7,068) | 0       | 34   | 220                | 50     | 2,199   |               |

Notes:

- (1) Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 1.  
(2) Exhibit A, Tab 1, Appendix A, Schedule 6.  
(3) Exhibit A, Tab 2, Appendix B, Schedule 1.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Allocation of 2017 Gas Supply Related Deferral Accounts by Union North East and Union North West

| Line No.                             | Particulars (\$000's)                          | Acct No. | Rate 01 | Rate 10 | Rate 20 | Rate 100 | Rate 25 | Total (1)       |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|
|                                      |  | (a)      | (b)     | (c)     | (d)     | (e)      | (f)     | (g) = (sum b:f) |
| <u>Union North West</u>              |  |          |         |         |         |          |         |                 |
| <u>Gas Supply Related Deferrals:</u> |  |          |         |         |         |          |         |                 |
| 1                                    | Spot Gas Variance Account                      | 179-107  | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -               |
| 2                                    | Unabsorbed Demand Cost (UDC) Variance Account  | 179-108  | (3,044) | (691)   | (203)   | -        | -       | (3,938)         |
| 3                                    | Upstream Transportation Optimization           | 179-131  | 491     | 177     | 50      | -        | 10      | 728             |
| 4                                    | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Supply    | 179-132  | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -               |
| 5                                    | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Transport | 179-132  | 302     | 67      | -       | -        | -       | 369             |
| 6                                    | Total Gas Supply Related Deferrals             |          | (2,251) | (447)   | (152)   | -        | 10      | (2,841)         |
| <u>Union North East</u>              |  |          |         |         |         |          |         |                 |
| <u>Gas Supply Related Deferrals:</u> |  |          |         |         |         |          |         |                 |
| 7                                    | Spot Gas Variance Account                      | 179-107  | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -               |
| 8                                    | Unabsorbed Demand Cost (UDC) Variance Account  | 179-108  | (182)   | (50)    | (4)     | -        | -       | (236)           |
| 9                                    | Upstream Transportation Optimization           | 179-131  | 833     | 233     | 80      | -        | 36      | 1,183           |
| 10                                   | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Supply    | 179-132  | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -               |
| 11                                   | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Transport | 179-132  | 118     | 21      | -       | -        | -       | 138             |
| 12                                   | Total Gas Supply Related Deferrals             |          | 769     | 204     | 76      | -        | 36      | 1,085           |
| <u>Total</u>                         |  |          |         |         |         |          |         |                 |
| <u>Gas Supply Related Deferrals:</u> |  |          |         |         |         |          |         |                 |
| 13                                   | Spot Gas Variance Account                      | 179-107  | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -               |
| 14                                   | Unabsorbed Demand Cost (UDC) Variance Account  | 179-108  | (3,226) | (741)   | (207)   | -        | -       | (4,174)         |
| 15                                   | Upstream Transportation Optimization           | 179-131  | 1,324   | 411     | 131     | -        | 46      | 1,911           |
| 16                                   | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Supply    | 179-132  | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -               |
| 17                                   | Deferral Clearing Variance Account - Transport | 179-132  | 420     | 88      | -       | -        | -       | 507             |
| 18                                   | Total Gas Supply Related Deferrals             |          | (1,483) | (243)   | (76)    | -        | 46      | (1,755)         |

Notes:

(1) Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 1, p.1.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
General Service Unit Rates for Prospective Recovery/(Refund) - Delivery  
2017 Deferral Account Disposition

| Line<br>No. | Particulars                  | Rate<br>Class | 2017<br>Deferral<br>Balances<br>(\$000's)<br>(a) | 2017<br>Earnings<br>Sharing<br>Mechanism<br>(\$000's)<br>(b) | Deferral<br>Balance<br>for<br>Disposition<br>(\$000's)<br>(c) = (a + b) | Forecast<br>Volume<br>(10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) (1)<br>(d) | Unit Rate for<br>Prospective<br>Recovery/(Refund)<br>(cents/m <sup>3</sup> )<br>(e) = (c / d) * 100 |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1           | Small Volume General Service | 01            | 1,813  | -  | 1,813   | 597,947  | 0.3032  |
| 2           | Large Volume General Service | 10            | 235  | -  | 235   | 203,103  | 0.1156  |
| 3           | Small Volume General Service | M1            | 89   | -  | 89  | 1,824,914  | 0.0049  |
| 4           | Large Volume General Service | M2            | (1,458)  | -  | (1,458)   | 692,517  | (0.2105)  |

Notes:

(1) Forecast volume for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
General Service Unit Rates for Prospective Recovery/(Refund) - Gas Supply Transportation  
2017 Deferral Account Disposition

| Line No.                | Particulars                  | Rate Class | 2017 Deferral Balances (\$000's)<br>(a) | 2017 Earnings Sharing Mechanism (\$000's)<br>(b) | Deferral Balance for Disposition (\$000's)<br>(c) = (a + b) | Forecast Volume (10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) (1)<br>(d) | Unit Rate for Prospective Recovery/(Refund) (cents/m <sup>3</sup> )<br>(e) = (c / d) * 100 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| <u>Union North West</u> |                              |            |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1                       | Small Volume General Service | 01         | (2,251)                                 | -  | (2,251)   | 167,583  | (1.3435)   |
| 2                       | Large Volume General Service | 10         | (447)                                   | -  | (447)   | 47,114   | (0.9484)   |
| <u>Union North East</u> |                              |            |   |  |   |  |  |
| 3                       | Small Volume General Service | 01         | 769                                     | -  | 769   | 430,364  | 0.1786   |
| 4                       | Large Volume General Service | 10         | 204                                     | -  | 204   | 154,170  | 0.1324   |

Notes:

(1) Forecast volume for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Unit Rates for Prospective Recovery/(Refund) - Gas Supply Commodity  
2017 Deferral Account Disposition

| Line No. | Particulars                    | Rate Class | 2017 Deferral Balances (\$000's)<br>(a) | 2017 Earnings Sharing Mechanism (\$000's)<br>(b) | Deferral Balance for Disposition (\$000's)<br>(c) = (a + b) | Forecast Volume (10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) (1)<br>(d) | Unit Rate for Prospective Recovery/(Refund) (cents/m <sup>3</sup> ) (2)<br>(e) = (c / d) * 100 |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1        | Small Volume General Service   | M1         | 7,647                                   | -  | 7,647   | 1,684,028  | 0.4540   |
| 2        | Large Volume General Service   | M2         | 1,615                                   | -  | 1,615   | 355,260  | 0.4540   |
| 3        | Firm Com/Ind Contract          | M4         | 98                                      | -  | 98  | 23,759   | 0.4540   |
| 4        | Interruptible Com/Ind Contract | M5         | 27                                      | -  | 27  | 2,766  | 0.4540   |
| 5        | Special Large Volume Contract  | M7         | 60                                      | -  | 60  | 8,184  | 0.4540   |
| 6        | Large Wholesale                | M9         | 33                                      | -  | 33  | 13,837   | 0.4540   |
| 7        | Small Wholesale                | M10        | 1                                       | -  | 1   | 216  | 0.4540   |
| 8        | Total                          |            |   |  | 9,480   | 2,088,050  | 0.4540   |

Notes:

- (1) Forecast sales service volumes for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019.
- (2) Unit rate for prospective recovery/refund for each rate class equal to the gas supply commodity weighted-average unit rate.



UNION GAS LIMITED  
Contract Unit Rates for One-Time Adjustment - Delivery  
2017 Deferral Account Disposition

| Line<br>No. | Particulars                       | Rate<br>Class | 2017<br>Deferral<br>Balances<br>(\$000's)<br>(a) | 2017<br>Earnings<br>Sharing<br>Mechanism<br>(\$000's)<br>(b) | Deferral<br>Balance<br>for<br>Disposition<br>(\$000's)<br>(c) = (a + b) | 2017<br>Actual<br>Volume<br>(10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> )<br>(d) | Unit Rate<br>(cents/m <sup>3</sup> )<br>(e) = (c / d) * 100 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|             | <u>Union North</u>                |               |  |  |   |  |   |
| 1           | Medium Volume Firm Service (1)    | 20            | 23   | -  | 23  | 108,708  | 0.0207  |
| 2           | Medium Volume Firm Service (2)    | 20T           | 68   | -  | 68  | 391,395  | 0.0173  |
| 3           | Large Volume High Load Factor (2) | 100T          | 88   | -  | 88  | 1,029,988  | 0.0086  |
| 4           | Large Volume Interruptible        | 25            | 37   | -  | 37  | 88,743   | 0.0413  |
|             | <u>Union South</u>                |               |  |  |   |  |   |
| 5           | Firm Com/Ind Contract             | M4            | 171  | -  | 171   | 550,689  | 0.0311  |
| 6           | Interruptible Com/Ind Contract    | M5            | 83   | -  | 83  | 140,489  | 0.0591  |
| 7           | Special Large Volume Contract     | M7            | 96   | -  | 96  | 506,549  | 0.0190  |
| 8           | Large Wholesale                   | M9            | (26)   | -  | (26)  | 69,559   | (0.0381)  |
| 9           | Small Wholesale                   | M10           | (1)  | -  | (1)   | 276  | (0.1981)  |
| 10          | Contract Carriage Service         | T1            | 73   | -  | 73  | 458,724  | 0.0160  |
| 11          | Contract Carriage Service         | T2            | 131  | -  | 131   | 3,766,529  | 0.0035  |
| 12          | Contract Carriage- Wholesale      | T3            | (193)  | -  | (193)   | 258,356  | (0.0747)  |

Notes:

- (1) Sales and Bundled-T customers only.  
(2) T-Service customers only.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Contract Unit Rates for One-Time Adjustment - Gas Supply Transportation and Bundled Storage  
2017 Deferral Account Disposition

| Line No.                  | Particulars                | Rate Class | 2017 Deferral Balances (\$000's)<br>(a) | 2017 Earnings Sharing Mechanism (\$000's)<br>(b) | Deferral Balance for Disposition (\$000's)<br>(c) = (a + b) | 2017 Actual Volume/<br>Demand<br>(d) | Billing Units                     | Unit Volumetric/<br>Demand Rate<br>(cents/m3)<br>(e) = (c / d) * 100 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <u>Gas Supply Charges</u> |                            |            |   |  |   |                                      |                                   |  |
| <u>Union North West</u>   |                            |            |   |  |   |                                      |                                   |  |
| 1                         | Medium Volume Firm Service | 20         | (152)                                   | -  | (152)   | 1,644                                | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> /d | (9.2648)   |
| 2                         | Large Volume Interruptible | 25         | 10                                      | -  | 10  | 18,775                               | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup>    | 0.0512   |
| <u>Union North East</u>   |                            |            |   |  |   |                                      |                                   |  |
| 3                         | Medium Volume Firm Service | 20         | 76                                      | -  | 76  | 4,265                                | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> /d | 1.7859   |
| 4                         | Large Volume Interruptible | 25         | 36                                      | -  | 36  | 21,716                               | 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup>    | 0.1680   |
| <u>Storage (\$/GJ)</u>    |                            |            |   |  |   |                                      |                                   |  |
| 5                         | Bundled-T Storage Service  | 20T/100T   | 10                                      | -  | 10  | 155,904                              | GJ/d                              | 0.061  |

UNION GAS LIMITED  
Storage and Transportation Service Amounts for Disposition  
2017 Deferral Account Disposition

| Line<br>No. | Particulars (\$000's) (1)              | Rate<br>Class | 2017<br>Deferral<br>Balances<br>(a) | 2017<br>Earnings<br>Sharing<br>Mechanism<br>(b) | Deferral<br>Balance<br>for<br>Disposition<br>(c) |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1           | Transportation                         | M12           | (7,068)                             | -   | (7,068)  |
| 2           | Transportation of Locally Produced Gas | M13           | 0                                   | -   | 0  |
| 3           | Cross Franchise Transportation         | C1            | 220                                 | -   | 220  |
| 4           | Storage and Transportation Services    | M16           | 50                                  | -   | 50   |

Notes:

- (1) Ex-franchise Rate M12, Rate M13, Rate M16 and Rate C1 customer specific amounts determined using approved deferral account allocation methodologies.

UNION GAS LIMITED  
General Service Customer Bill Impacts

| Line No.                            | Particulars                       | Unit Rate<br>for Prospective<br>Recovery/(Refund)<br>(cents/m <sup>3</sup> ) (1)<br>(a) | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) (2)<br>(b) | Bill Impact<br>(\$)<br>(c) = (a x b) / 100 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <u>Small Volume General Service</u> |                                   |   |  |  |
|                                     | <u>Rate M1 - Union South</u>      |   |  |  |
| 1                                   | Delivery                          | 0.0049  | 1,498                                  | 0.07                                       |
| 2                                   | Commodity                         | 0.4540  | 1,498                                  | 6.80                                       |
| 3                                   |                                   | <u>0.4589</u>   |  | <u>6.87</u>                                |
| 4                                   | Sales Service                     |   |  | 6.87                                       |
| 5                                   | Direct Purchase                   |   |  | 0.07                                       |
|                                     | <u>Rate 01 - Union North West</u> |   |  |  |
| 6                                   | Delivery                          | 0.3032  | 1,319                                  | 4.00                                       |
| 7                                   | Commodity                         | -   | 1,319                                  | -  |
| 8                                   | Transportation                    | (1.3435)  | 1,319                                  | (17.72)                                    |
| 9                                   |                                   | <u>(1.0403)</u>   |  | <u>(13.72)</u>                             |
| 10                                  | Sales Service                     |   |  | (13.72)                                    |
| 11                                  | Direct Purchase Bundled T         |   |  | (13.72)                                    |
|                                     | <u>Rate 01 - Union North East</u> |   |  |  |
| 12                                  | Delivery                          | 0.3032  | 1,319                                  | 4.00                                       |
| 13                                  | Commodity                         | -   | 1,319                                  | -  |
| 14                                  | Transportation                    | 0.1786  | 1,319                                  | 2.36                                       |
| 15                                  |                                   | <u>0.4818</u>   |  | <u>6.36</u>                                |
| 16                                  | Sales Service                     |   |  | 6.36                                       |
| 17                                  | Direct Purchase Bundled T         |   |  | 6.36                                       |
| <u>Large Volume General Service</u> |                                   |   |  |  |
|                                     | <u>Rate M2 - Union South</u>      |   |  |  |
| 18                                  | Delivery                          | (0.2105)  | 49,129                                 | (103.42)                                   |
| 19                                  | Commodity                         | 0.4540  | 49,129                                 | 223.05                                     |
| 20                                  |                                   | <u>0.2435</u>   |  | <u>119.63</u>                              |
| 21                                  | Sales Service                     |   |  | 119.63                                     |
| 22                                  | Direct Purchase                   |   |  | (103.42)                                   |
|                                     | <u>Rate 10 - Union North West</u> |   |  |  |
| 18                                  | Delivery                          | 0.1156  | 54,302                                 | 62.77                                      |
| 19                                  | Commodity                         | -   | 54,302                                 | -  |
| 20                                  | Transportation                    | (0.9484)  | 54,302                                 | (515.00)                                   |
| 21                                  |                                   | <u>(0.8328)</u>   |  | <u>(452.23)</u>                            |
| 22                                  | Sales Service                     |   |  | (452.23)                                   |
| 23                                  | Direct Purchase Bundled T         |   |  | (452.23)                                   |
|                                     | <u>Rate 10 - Union North East</u> |   |  |  |
| 24                                  | Delivery                          | 0.1156  | 54,302                                 | 62.77                                      |
| 25                                  | Commodity                         | -   | 54,302                                 | -  |
| 26                                  | Transportation                    | 0.1324  | 54,302                                 | 71.90                                      |
| 27                                  |                                   | <u>0.2480</u>   |  | <u>134.67</u>                              |
| 28                                  | Sales Service                     |   |  | 134.67                                     |
| 29                                  | Direct Purchase Bundled T         |   |  | 134.67                                     |

Notes:

- (1) Exhibit A, Tab 3, Appendix A, Schedule 2, pp. 1-3, column (e).  
(2) Average consumption, per customer, for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019.  
Rate 01 volume based on annual consumption of 2,200 m<sup>3</sup>.  
Rate 10 volume based on annual consumption of 93,000 m<sup>3</sup>.  
Rate M1 volume based on annual consumption of 2,200 m<sup>3</sup>.  
Rate M2 volume based on annual consumption of 73,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

1           **INCREMENTAL TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTING ANALYSIS**

2           **INTRODUCTION**

3           Pursuant to Union's 2005-0520 Settlement Agreement<sup>1</sup>, the purpose of this evidence is to  
4           provide the analysis used by Union to support its decision to enter into new firm  
5           transportation capacity through the following contracts:

6           1. Panhandle Eastern Transportation Contract Renewals

7                 a. 10,000 Dth/day Panhandle Field Zone to Ojibway – Firm Transportation

8                 b. 25,000 Dth/day Panhandle Field Zone to Ojibway – Firm Transportation

9           2. TransCanada (15 year) contract resulting from 2017 New Capacity Open Season

10                a. 2,000 GJ/day Union Parkway Belt to Union NCDA – Firm Transportation

11           3. TransCanada (1 year) contracts

12                a. 981 GJ/day Empress to Union EDA – Firm Transportation

13                b. 1,106 GJ/day Empress to Union WDA – Firm Transportation

14           4. NEXUS Contingency Contracts

15                a. DTE Energy (up to 1 year), 30,000 Dth/day MichCon to St.Clair– Firm  
16                   Transportation

17                b. Vector (November 2017 to March 2018), 60,000 Dth/day Chicago to  
18                   Dawn– Firm Transportation

---

<sup>1</sup> EB-2005-0520 Settlement Agreement, page 13, subsections 3.1, paragraph 2; and, Appendix B – Incremental Transportation Contracting Analysis.

1       **1. PANHANDLE EASTERN TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTS RENEWAL**

2  
3       Capacity History

4       Union has an operational requirement to deliver a minimum of 60,000 GJ/day at the  
5       Ojibway interconnect to serve its sales service customers on a Design Day. Previously, in  
6       order to meet this requirement, Union held contracts for 27,000 Dth/day (28,487 GJ/day)  
7       and 10,000 Dth/day (10,551 GJ/day) of firm transportation on Panhandle Eastern to  
8       Union's system at Ojibway. Both contracts included Right of First Refusal ("ROFR")  
9       provisions. In addition, Union contracted for a third party delivered service of 21,000  
10      GJ/day delivered at Ojibway until October 2019, however, this service does not have  
11      renewal rights.

12  
13      Union discussed its requirements for Ojibway deliveries in detail in the Panhandle  
14      Reinforcement Project (EB-2016-0186) and Union's 2018 Rates (EB-2017-0087)  
15      proceedings. A "Summary of Contracted Ojibway Deliveries" was filed in EB-2016-0186  
16      and has been included as Exhibit A, Tab 4, Appendix A, Schedule 1.

17  
18      Renegotiated Capacity (long-term)

19      Union renegotiated its transportation contracts with Panhandle Eastern to secure long-term  
20      capacity to Ojibway; consistent with Union's need to meet long-term Design Day  
21      requirements along the Panhandle Transmission System. These contracts replace the three  
22      contracts discussed above with volumes tiered to match the total requirement.

1 Contract Parameters

- 2 • Transportation provider: Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, LP
- 3 • Service: Firm Transportation
- 4 • Term: November 1, 2017 through October 31, 2027
- 5 • Capacity:
  - 6 ○ 10,000 Dth/day (10,551 GJ/day) November 1, 2017 – October 31, 2019
  - 7 ○ Contract increases by 12,000 Dth/day on November 1, 2019 to a total of
  - 8 22,000 Dth/day
  - 9 • 22,000 Dth/day (23,211 GJ/day) November 1, 2019 – October 31,
  - 10 2027
- 11 • Current Rate: US\$0.4687/Dth/day at 100% Load Factor (exclusive of fuel)
- 12 • Primary Receipt Point: Panhandle Field Zone (Cheyenne Plains)
- 13 • Delivery Point: Union (Ojibway)
- 14 • Renewal Rights: Right of First Refusal

15 Contract Parameters

- 16 • Transportation provider: Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, LP
- 17 • Service: Firm Transportation
- 18 • Term: November 1, 2017 through October 31, 2025
- 19 • Capacity:
  - 20 ○ 25,000 Dth/day (26,376 GJ/day) November 1, 2017 – October 31, 2019
  - 21 ○ Contract increases by 10,000 Dth/day on November 1, 2019 to a total of
  - 22 35,000 Dth/day

- 35,000 Dth/day (36,927 GJ/day) November 1, 2019 – October 31,

2025

- Current Rate: US\$0.4687/Dth/day at 100% Load Factor (exclusive of fuel)
- Primary Receipt Point: Panhandle Field Zone (Cheyenne Plains)
- Delivery Point: Union (Ojibway)
- Renewal Rights: Right of First Refusal

#### Rationale for Transportation Capacity

As mentioned above, the supply arrangement Union has with a third party for delivery at Ojibway expires on October 31, 2019. That supply arrangement along with the existing Panhandle Eastern contracts allows Union to meet its long-term Design Day supply requirements. Starting November 1, 2019, this requirement will be met by the renegotiated Panhandle Eastern contracts. Union has negotiated ROFR provisions for access to the long-term rights for this capacity.

The benefits of this capacity are:

- Lands gas at Ojibway to support system integrity. Deliveries to the Ojibway interconnect are required to support Design Day demand in the Windsor area market and supplement Union's transmission capabilities from Dawn;
- Landed cost of gas flowing to Union along this route is competitively priced;



- 1     iii.    Supports the acquisition of secure supply from the Panhandle Field Zone,  
2            maintaining Union's supply diversity of contract terms and basins;  
3     iv.    Provides Union with both receipt and delivery flexibility within the path;  
4     v.    Contract has renewal provisions (Right of First Refusal) which provide contractual  
5            rights for Union to retain access to this capacity in future years if required; and,  
6     vi.    Firm transportation contracts are consistent with the gas supply principle of  
7            ensuring secure and reliable gas supply to Union's service territory.

8  
9     Incremental Contracting Analysis Form

10    Union filed a comparison of landed costs for the Panhandle Eastern contracts relative to  
11    the alternatives reviewed by Union in Union's 2018 Rates proceeding (EB-2017-0087).  
12    This comparison is provided in Exhibit A, Tab 4, Appendix A, Schedule 2, p.1.

13  
14       **2. TRANSCANADA (15 YEAR) CONTRACT RESULTING FROM 2017 NEW CAPACITY**  
15       **OPEN SEASON**

16  
17     Capacity History

18    Union holds 8,796 GJ/day of firm transportation on TransCanada from Empress to the  
19    Union NCDA that is currently renewed annually (24 month notice required for  
20    termination). The annual Gas Supply Plan identified a Design Day shortfall of 2,000  
21    GJ/day in Union's North East Zone.

1     Contract Parameters

- 2             • Transportation provider: TransCanada PipeLines Limited
- 3             • Service: Firm Gas Transportation Service
- 4             • Term: November 1, 2017 through October 31, 2032
- 5             • Capacity: 2,000 GJ/day
- 6             • Current Rate: C\$0.2554/GJ/day at 100% load factor (includes abandonment
- 7                 surcharge, exclusive of fuel)
- 8             • Primary Receipt Point: Union Parkway Belt
- 9             • Delivery Point: Union NCDA
- 10            • Renewal Rights: Per TransCanada Firm Transport Tariff (24 month notice
- 11                 required)

12

13     Rationale for Transportation Capacity

14     Union required this capacity to meet forecast system growth in Union's North East Zone.

15

16     The benefits of this capacity are:

- 17         i.     Supports Union's objective of structuring a portfolio with diversity of contract
- 18                 terms and supply basins;
- 19         ii.    Firm transportation contracts are consistent with the gas supply principle of
- 20                 ensuring secure and reliable gas supply to Union's service territory;
- 21         iii.   The right to renew this capacity is a component of the agreement which ensures
- 22                 secure access to this transportation in the future; and,

- iv. Low unabsorbed demand charge (“UDC”) exposure relative to alternative pipeline routes due to the low demand charge on this route.

Incremental Contracting Analysis Form

A comparison of landed costs for the Union NCDA contract relative to the alternatives reviewed by Union has been provided in Exhibit A, Tab 4, Appendix A, Schedule 3.

**3. TRANSCANADA (1 YEAR) CONTRACTS**

- a. Empress to Union EDA (981 GJ/day) – Firm Transportation  
b. Empress to Union WDA (1,106 GJ/day) – Firm Transportation

New Capacity

Union entered into one-year, firm transportation long-haul contracts with TransCanada for 981 GJ/day of capacity from Empress to the Union EDA and 1,106 GJ/day of capacity from Empress to the Union WDA.

Contract Parameters

- Transportation provider: TransCanada PipeLines Limited
- Service: Firm Gas Transportation Service
- Term: November 1, 2017 through October 31, 2018
- Capacity: 981 GJ/day

- 1 • Current Rate: C\$2.033/GJ/day at 100% load factor (includes abandonment
- 2 surcharge, exclusive of fuel)
- 3 • Primary Receipt Point: Empress
- 4 • Delivery Point: Union EDA
- 5 • Renewal Rights: None
- 6

7 Contract Parameters

- 8 • Transportation provider: TransCanada PipeLines Limited
- 9 • Service: Firm Gas Transportation Service
- 10 • Term: November 1, 2017 through October 31, 2018
- 11 • Capacity: 1,106 GJ/day
- 12 • Current Rate: C\$1.033/GJ/day at 100% load factor (includes abandonment
- 13 surcharge, exclusive of fuel)
- 14 • Primary Receipt Point: Empress
- 15 • Delivery Point: Union WDA
- 16 • Renewal Rights: None
- 17

18 Rationale for Transportation Capacity

19 The annual Gas Supply Plan identified winter of 2017/2018 Design Day shortfalls of 981  
20 GJ/day in the Union EDA and 1,106 GJ/day in the Union WDA. TransCanada was  
21 offering capacity to these delivery areas through an Existing Capacity Open Season.

The benefits of this capacity are:

- i. Provides firm transportation capacity to meet the Design Day demand;
- ii. Short-term commitment aligns with the gas year and provides flexibility to evaluate needs in future years; and,
- iii. Firm transportation contracts are consistent with the gas supply principle of ensuring secure and reliable gas supply to Union's service territory.

#### Incremental Contracting Analysis Form

The only firm transportation capacity available to these delivery areas is TransCanada capacity from Empress. Thus, a landed cost comparison is not applicable.

#### **4. NEXUS CONTINGENCY CONTRACTING**

- a. DTE Energy (up to 1 year), 30,000 Dth/day MichCon to St. Clair– Firm Transportation
- b. Vector (November 2017 to March 2018), 60,000 Dth/day Chicago to Dawn– Firm Transportation

#### Capacity History and Incremental Capacity

Union holds a contract for 60,000 Dth/day of DTE/MichCon capacity with an expiry date of the earlier of the NEXUS in-service date or October 31, 2018. Union was notified by NEXUS Pipeline on August 1, 2017 that the in-service date was expected to be delayed to 2018. To ensure supply requirements were met for 2017/2018, Union increased its

1 DTE/MichCon capacity by 30,000 Dth/day to hold 90,000 Dth/day of capacity as a bridge  
2 to the NEXUS in-service date. Union also secured 60,000 Dth/day of capacity on Vector  
3 for November 1, 2017 through March 31, 2018. Options being evaluated for supply  
4 required after March 31, 2018 include contracting for Vector capacity, if available, or  
5 sourcing supply at Dawn. Union continues to monitor requirements until NEXUS is in  
6 service.

7  
8 Contract Parameters

- 9 • Transportation provider: DTE Gas Company
- 10 • Service: Firm Transportation
- 11 • Term: November 1, 2017 until the earlier of service commencement date with  
12 NEXUS Gas Transmission LLC or October 31, 2018
- 13 • Capacity: 90,000 Dth/day (94,955 GJ/day)
- 14 • Current Rate : US\$0.0567/Dth/day at 100% load factor (exclusive of fuel)
- 15 • Primary Receipt Points: MichCon Generic, interconnect with PEPL/DTE Gas  
16 Co.
- 17 • Delivery Point: Union (St. Clair)
- 18 • Renewal Rights: by written consent of the parties

19  
20 The benefits of this capacity are:

- 21 i. The end date is linked to the in-service date for NEXUS transportation capacity;

- 1    ii.    Firm transportation contract is consistent with the gas supply principle of ensuring  
2        secure and reliable gas supply to Union's service territory at a reasonable cost;
- 3    iii.    Landed cost of gas flowing to Union along this route is competitively priced;
- 4    iv.    MichCon is a liquid market hub that receives competing gas supplies from the  
5        WCSB, the U.S. Midwest, Appalachia (Marcellus/Utica), Gulf and the Rockies  
6        basins which supports Union's objective of diversity of supply basins;
- 7    v.    Provides a fixed-rate toll over the contract term which provides toll certainty on a  
8        portion of Union's upstream transportation; and,
- 9    vi.    Low unabsorbed demand charge ("UDC") exposure relative to alternative upstream  
10       pipeline routes due to the low demand charge on this route.

11

12    Contract Parameters

- 13        •    Transportation provider: Vector Pipeline L.P. / Vector Pipeline Limited  
14        Partnership
- 15        •    Service: Firm Transportation (FT-1)
- 16        •    Term: November 1, 2017 through March 31, 2018
- 17        •    Capacity: 60,000 Dth/day (63,303 GJ/day)
- 18        •    Current Rate: US\$0.1878/Dth/day (at 100% load factor)
- 19        •    Primary Receipt Points: Chicago (Alliance/Guardian/Northern Border  
20        Interconnects)
- 21        •    Delivery Point: Dawn
- 22        •    Renewal Rights: Not Included

1 The benefits of this capacity are:

- 2 i. Firm transportation contracts are consistent with the gas supply principle of ensuring
- 3 secure and reliable gas supply to Union's service territory;
- 4 ii. Landed cost of gas flowing to Union along this route is competitively priced;
- 5 iii. Lands gas on Union's system to support diversity of deliveries;
- 6 iv. Chicago is a liquid market hub that receives competing gas supplies from the
- 7 WCSB, the U.S. Midwest, Appalachia (Marcellus/Utica), Gulf and the Rockies
- 8 basins which supports Union's objective of diversity of supply basins;
- 9 v. Provides Union with both receipt and delivery flexibility within the path;
- 10 vi. Provides a fixed-rate toll over the contract term which provides toll certainty on a
- 11 portion of Union's upstream transportation; and,
- 12 vii. Low unabsorbed demand charge ("UDC") exposure relative to alternative upstream
- 13 pipeline routes due to the low demand charge on this route.

14

15 Rationale for Transportation Capacity

16 The need to backstop delays to the NEXUS in-service date was discussed in Union's 2018  
17 Rates Proceeding (EB-2017-0087). The NEXUS Contingency Contracts adhere to  
18 Union's supply principles which are designed to ensure customers receive secure, diverse  
19 gas supply at prudently incurred costs. Union considered all available options to ensure  
20 the needs identified in the Gas Supply Plan were met, including the impacts of in-service  
21 delays for new transportation projects.



- 1 Incremental Contracting Analysis Form
- 2 A comparison of landed costs for these contracts relative to the other alternatives
- 3 reviewed by Union is included in Exhibit A, Tab 4, Appendix A, Schedule 2, pp. 2 and 3.

**Summary of Contracted Ojibway Deliveries**

| # | Evidentiary Reference  | Capacity (TJ/day) | Description/Parties   | Start                       | Expiry       | Union/<br>Obligated<br>Delivery | Renewable        |
|---|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Exhibit B.FRPO.3, part b)  | 26                | PEPL FZ Contract (19605):<br>Union capacity on PEPL           | Existing                    | October 2017 | Yes                             | Yes <sup>1</sup> |
| 2 | Exhibit B.FRPO.3, part b)  | 11                | PEPL FZ Contract (43059):<br>Union capacity on PEPL           | Existing                    | October 2017 | Yes                             | Yes              |
| 3 | Exhibit B.FRPO.3, part b)  | 2                 | PEPL FZ Contract (36203):<br>Union capacity on PEPL           | Existing                    | October 2017 | Yes                             | No               |
| 4 | Exhibit B.FRPO.3, part b)  | 21                | PEPL/Trunkline Contract;<br>Union capacity on PEPL            | Existing                    | October 2017 | Yes                             | No               |
| 5 | Exhibit B.LPMA.11, part a)<br>Exhibit K1.4, page 3                       | 21                | Existing 3 <sup>rd</sup> party delivered service              | Existing<br>(November 2016) | October 2019 | Yes                             | No <sup>2</sup>  |
| 6 | Exhibit K1.4, page 3<br>Exhibit K2.1, Attachment 1,<br>Page 25, Bullet 3 | 23                | PEPL FZ Contract:<br>Union capacity on PEPL                   | November 2019               | October 2027 | Yes                             | Yes <sup>3</sup> |
| 7 | Exhibit K1.4, page 3<br>Exhibit K2.1, Attachment 1,<br>Page 25, Bullet 1 | 26                | PEPL FZ Contract:<br>Union capacity on PEPL                   | November 2017               | October 2025 | Yes                             | Yes              |
| 8 | Exhibit K1.4, page 3<br>Exhibit K2.1, Attachment 1,<br>Page 25, Bullet 2 | 11                | PEPL FZ Contract:<br>Union capacity on PEPL                   | November 2017               | October 2025 | Yes                             | Yes              |
| 9 | Exhibit K1.4, page 3<br>Exhibit K2.1, Attachment 1,<br>Page 25, Bullet 4 | 35                | Rover C1 Ojibway to Dawn<br>Contract: Rover capacity on Union | November 2017               | October 2025 | No                              | Yes              |

<sup>1</sup> Renewed through new agreements on Lines 7 and 8<sup>2</sup> The delivered service on line 5 will replace the expiring contracts on Lines 3 and 4 for the period November 2017 to October 2019<sup>3</sup> Replaces delivered service on Line 5

Panhandle Landed Cost Analysis

Filed: 2017-11-20  
EB-2017-0087  
Exhibit B.TCPL.1  
Attachment 1  
Page 1 of 3

| 2017-2027 Transportation Contracting Analysis |                                     |                         |                                |                         |                                       |                                 |                         |  |                         |                         |                   |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Route                               | Point of Supply         | Basis Differential<br>\$/mmBtu | Supply Cost<br>\$/mmBtu | Unitized Demand<br>Charge<br>\$/mmBtu | Commodity<br>Charge<br>\$/mmBtu | Fuel Charge<br>\$/mmBtu | 100% LF<br>Transportation,<br>Inclusive of Fuel,<br>\$/mmBtu | Landed Cost<br>\$/mmBtu | Landed Cost<br>\$/Cdn/G | Point of Delivery |
|   | (A)                                 | (B)                     | ( C )                          | (D) = Nymex + C         | (E)                                   | (F)                             | (G)                     | (I) = E + F + G  | (J) = D + I             | (K)                     | (L)               |
| (2)   | TCPL Niagara                        | Niagara                 | -0.293                         | 4.2342                  | 0.1801                                | 0.0000                          | 0.0110                  | 0.1911   | \$4.43                  | \$5.62                  | Dawn              |
| (2)   | NEXUS                               | Dominion Sth Point      | -0.914                         | 3.6134                  | 0.7991                                | 0.0000                          | 0.0956                  | 0.8947   | \$4.51                  | \$5.72                  | Dawn              |
| (1)   | Dawn                                | Dawn                    | 0.036                          | 4.5633                  | 0.0000                                | 0.0000                          | 0.0000                  | 0.0000   | \$4.56                  | \$5.79                  | Dawn              |
|   | PEPL SH (Max FT Rate)               | PEPL (REX - Putnam)     | -0.201                         | 4.3262                  | 0.1791                                | 0.0091                          | 0.0592                  | 0.2475   | \$4.57                  | \$5.81                  | Dawn              |
| (2)   | Vector (2016-2022)                  | Chicago                 | -0.172                         | 4.3551                  | 0.1802                                | 0.0017                          | 0.0456                  | 0.2275   | \$4.58                  | \$5.82                  | Dawn              |
|   | PEPL SH (REX - Audrain Max FT Rate) | PEPL (REX - Audrain)    | -0.223                         | 4.3041                  | 0.2385                                | 0.0167                          | 0.1023                  | 0.3575   | \$4.66                  | \$5.92                  | Dawn              |
| (1)   | Vector (Max Rate)                   | Chicago                 | -0.172                         | 4.3551                  | 0.2704                                | 0.0017                          | 0.0456                  | 0.3177   | \$4.67                  | \$5.93                  | Dawn              |
| (1)   | GLGT to TCPL (Max Rate)             | Northern Michigan       | -0.178                         | 4.3492                  | 0.3096                                | 0.0091                          | 0.0678                  | 0.3865   | \$4.74                  | \$6.01                  | Dawn              |
| (2) *   | Panhandle Longhaul (Max FT Rate)    | Panhandle Field Zone    | -0.325                         | 4.2023                  | 0.4540                                | 0.0438                          | 0.1664                  | 0.6641   | \$4.87                  | \$6.18                  | Dawn              |
| (2)   | Trunkline / Panhandle (2012-2017)   | Trunkline ELA Zone      | 0.028                          | 4.5550                  | 0.2195                                | 0.0262                          | 0.1794                  | 0.4251   | \$4.98                  | \$6.32                  | Dawn              |
|   | Trunkline / Panhandle (Max Rate)    | Trunkline Field Zone 1A | -0.056                         | 4.4716                  | 0.3591                                | 0.0237                          | 0.1608                  | 0.5436   | \$5.02                  | \$6.37                  | Dawn              |
| (1)   | TCPL SWDA                           | Empress                 | -1.074                         | 3.4532                  | 1.4147                                | 0.0000                          | 0.1506                  | 1.5653   | \$5.02                  | \$6.37                  | Dawn              |
|   | Trunkline / Panhandle (Max Rate)    | Trunkline ELA Zone      | 0.028                          | 4.5550                  | 0.4828                                | 0.0262                          | 0.1794                  | 0.6884   | \$5.24                  | \$6.66                  | Dawn              |

(1) For Reference Only  
(2) Existing Union Gas Contract  
\* indicates path referenced in evidence for this analysis

Assumptions used in Developing Transportation Contracting Analysis:

|  | Point of Supply<br>Col (B) above | Nov 2017 - Oct<br>2018 | Nov 2018 - Oct<br>2019 | Nov 2019 - Oct<br>2020 | Nov 2020 - Oct<br>2021 | Nov 2021 - Oct<br>2022 | Nov 2022 - Oct<br>2023 | Nov 2023 - Oct<br>2024 | Nov 2024 - Oct<br>2025 | Nov 2025 - Oct<br>2026 | Nov 2026 - Oct<br>2027 | Average Annual<br>Gas Supply Cost<br>\$/US/mmBtu Col<br>(D) above |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Annual Gas Supply & Fuel Ratio Forecasts |                                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |   |
| Henry Hub (NYMEX)                        | Henry Hub                        | \$4.20                 | \$4.09                 | \$4.03                 | \$4.03                 | \$4.27                 | \$4.42                 | \$4.64                 | \$4.90                 | \$5.26                 | \$5.43                 | \$4.53  |
| TCPL Niagara                             | Niagara                          | \$4.10                 | \$3.89                 | \$3.88                 | \$3.81                 | \$3.94                 | \$4.05                 | \$3.96                 | \$4.52                 | \$5.09                 | \$5.10                 | \$4.23  |
| NEXUS                                    | Dominion Sth Point               | \$3.46                 | \$3.28                 | \$3.23                 | \$3.18                 | \$3.29                 | \$3.38                 | \$3.31                 | \$3.85                 | \$4.53                 | \$4.62                 | \$3.61  |
| Dawn                                     | Dawn                             | \$4.34                 | \$4.16                 | \$4.15                 | \$4.09                 | \$4.32                 | \$4.41                 | \$4.46                 | \$4.89                 | \$5.35                 | \$5.47                 | \$4.56  |
| PEPL SH (Max FT Rate)                    | PEPL (REX - Putnam)              | \$4.10                 | \$3.92                 | \$3.91                 | \$3.87                 | \$4.07                 | \$4.18                 | \$4.24                 | \$4.67                 | \$5.08                 | \$5.23                 | \$4.33  |
| Vector (2016-2022)                       | Chicago                          | \$4.11                 | \$3.93                 | \$3.93                 | \$3.89                 | \$4.11                 | \$4.21                 | \$4.27                 | \$4.70                 | \$5.13                 | \$5.27                 | \$4.36  |
| PEPL SH (REX - Audrain Max FT Rate)      | PEPL (REX - Audrain)             | \$4.05                 | \$3.88                 | \$3.88                 | \$3.84                 | \$4.05                 | \$4.16                 | \$4.22                 | \$4.66                 | \$5.07                 | \$5.22                 | \$4.30  |
| Vector (Max Rate)                        | Chicago                          | \$4.11                 | \$3.93                 | \$3.93                 | \$3.89                 | \$4.11                 | \$4.21                 | \$4.27                 | \$4.70                 | \$5.13                 | \$5.27                 | \$4.36  |
| GLGT to TCPL (Max Rate)                  | Northern Michigan                | \$4.13                 | \$3.93                 | \$3.93                 | \$3.88                 | \$4.11                 | \$4.21                 | \$4.26                 | \$4.68                 | \$5.12                 | \$5.25                 | \$4.35  |
| Panhandle Longhaul (Max FT Rate)         | Panhandle Field Zone             | \$3.93                 | \$3.75                 | \$3.79                 | \$3.76                 | \$3.96                 | \$4.06                 | \$4.12                 | \$4.55                 | \$4.97                 | \$5.12                 | \$4.20  |
| Trunkline / Panhandle (2012-2017)        | Trunkline ELA Zone               | \$4.25                 | \$4.14                 | \$4.06                 | \$4.05                 | \$4.29                 | \$4.44                 | \$4.66                 | \$4.92                 | \$5.28                 | \$5.45                 | \$4.55  |
| Trunkline / Panhandle (Max Rate)         | Trunkline Field Zone 1A          | \$4.15                 | \$4.04                 | \$3.98                 | \$3.98                 | \$4.22                 | \$4.36                 | \$4.58                 | \$4.84                 | \$5.19                 | \$5.37                 | \$4.47  |
| TCPL SWDA                                | Empress                          | \$3.28                 | \$3.03                 | \$3.08                 | \$3.04                 | \$3.24                 | \$3.34                 | \$3.37                 | \$3.75                 | \$4.14                 | \$4.26                 | \$3.45  |
| Trunkline / Panhandle (Max Rate)         | Trunkline ELA Zone               | \$4.25                 | \$4.14                 | \$4.06                 | \$4.05                 | \$4.29                 | \$4.44                 | \$4.66                 | \$4.92                 | \$5.28                 | \$5.45                 | \$4.55  |

Sources for Assumptions:

|                                    |   |             |   |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| Gas Supply Prices (Col D):         | ICF Q4 2016 Base Case   |             |   |
| Fuel Ratios (Col G):               | Average ratio over the previous 12 months or Pipeline Forecast        |             |   |
| Transportation Tolls (Cols E & F): | Tolls in effect on Alternative Routes at the time of Union's Analysis |             |   |
| Foreign Exchange (Col K)           | \$1 US =  | \$1.339 CDN | From Bank of Canada Closing Rate November 1, 2016 |
| Energy Conversions (Col K)         | 1 dth = 1 mmBtu =   | 1.055056    |   |
| Union's Analysis Completed:        | Nov-16  |             |   |

Paths included in analysis are those with comparable services available for contracting, as well as relevant benchmarks and currently contracted paths.

Filed: 2018-06-06  
EB-2018-0105  
Exhibit A  
Tab 4  
Appendix A  
Schedule 2  
Page 1 of 3

## DTE Landed Cost Analysis

| DRAFT   |   |                         |                                  |                           |   |                                   |                           |  |                           |                        |                   |
|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Nov 2017 - Oct 2018 Transportation Contracting Analysis |   |                         |                                  |                           |   |                                   |                           |  |                           |                        |                   |
|   | Route                                     | Point of Supply         | Basis Differential<br>\$US/mmBtu | Supply Cost<br>\$US/mmBtu | Unitized Demand<br>Charge<br>\$US/mmBtu | Commodity<br>Charge<br>\$US/mmBtu | Fuel Charge<br>\$US/mmBtu | 100% LF<br>Transportation<br>Inclusive of Fuel<br>\$US/mmBtu | Landed Cost<br>\$US/mmBtu | Landed Cost<br>\$Cdn/G | Point of Delivery |
|   | (A)                                       | (B)                     | (C)                              | (D) = Nymex + C           | (E)                                     | (F)                               | (G)                       | (I) = E + F + G  | (J) = D + I               | (K)                    | (L)               |
| (2)   | TCPL Niagara                              | Niagara                 | -0.628                           | 2.3492                    | 0.1939                                  | 0.0000                            | 0.0046                    | 0.1985   | \$2.55                    | \$3.02                 | Kirkwall          |
|   | Dawn                                      | Dawn                    | -0.068                           | 2.9092                    | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                            | 0.0000                    | 0.0000   | \$2.91                    | \$3.45                 | Dawn              |
| (2)   | DTE (Michcon) (2010-2020)                 | SE Michigan             | -0.168                           | 2.8096                    | 0.0788                                  | 0.0034                            | 0.0347                    | 0.1168   | \$2.93                    | \$3.47                 | Dawn              |
| *   | DTE (Michcon) 2017 Rate (Current C1 Toll) | SE Michigan             | -0.168                           | 2.8096                    | 0.0988                                  | 0.0034                            | 0.0347                    | 0.1369   | \$2.95                    | \$3.49                 | Dawn              |
|   | Panhandle(Max FT Rate)                    | PEPL (REX - Putnam)     | -0.234                           | 2.7440                    | 0.1805                                  | 0.0125                            | 0.0411                    | 0.2341   | \$2.98                    | \$3.53                 | Dawn              |
| *   | DTE (Michcon) 2017 Rate (FCST C1 Toll)    | SE Michigan             | -0.168                           | 2.8096                    | 0.1604                                  | 0.0034                            | 0.0347                    | 0.1984   | \$3.01                    | \$3.57                 | Dawn              |
| (2)   | Vector (2016-2022)                        | Chicago                 | -0.167                           | 2.8104                    | 0.1800                                  | 0.0017                            | 0.0312                    | 0.2129   | \$3.02                    | \$3.59                 | Dawn              |
| (2)   | Panhandle Longhaul (2012-2017)            | Panhandle Field Zone    | -0.442                           | 2.5354                    | 0.3499                                  | 0.0474                            | 0.1105                    | 0.5079   | \$3.04                    | \$3.61                 | Dawn              |
|   | PEPL SH (Max FT Rate)                     | PEPL (REX - Audrain)    | -0.234                           | 2.7440                    | 0.2399                                  | 0.0200                            | 0.0715                    | 0.3314   | \$3.08                    | \$3.65                 | Dawn              |
|   | Vector (Max Rate)                         | Chicago                 | -0.167                           | 2.8104                    | 0.2714                                  | 0.0017                            | 0.0312                    | 0.3043   | \$3.11                    | \$3.69                 | Dawn              |
| (2)   | Trunkline / Panhandle (2012-2017)         | Trunkline Field Zone 1A | -0.110                           | 2.8673                    | 0.2211                                  | 0.0274                            | 0.0964                    | 0.3450   | \$3.21                    | \$3.81                 | Dawn              |
| (2)   | Trunkline / Panhandle (2012-2017)         | Trunkline ELA Zone      | -0.110                           | 2.8673                    | 0.2211                                  | 0.0299                            | 0.1102                    | 0.3612   | \$3.23                    | \$3.83                 | Dawn              |
|   | GLGT to TCPL (Max Rate)                   | Northern Michigan       | -0.130                           | 2.8479                    | 0.3462                                  | 0.0056                            | 0.0301                    | 0.3819   | \$3.23                    | \$3.83                 | Dawn              |
| (2)   | NEXUS / St. Clair (Union Neg Rate)        | Dominion Sth Point      | -0.555                           | 2.4229                    | 0.8005                                  | 0.0034                            | 0.0641                    | 0.8680   | \$3.29                    | \$3.90                 | Dawn              |
|   | Trunkline / Panhandle (Max Rate)          | Trunkline Field Zone 1A | -0.110                           | 2.8673                    | 0.3607                                  | 0.0271                            | 0.0964                    | 0.4843   | \$3.35                    | \$3.97                 | Dawn              |
|   | ANR-GLGT-TCPL (Max Rate)                  | ANR - Fayetteville      | -0.092                           | 2.8850                    | 0.7045                                  | 0.0220                            | 0.0640                    | 0.7905   | \$3.68                    | \$4.36                 | Dawn              |
|   | TCPL SWDA (DAWN)                          | Empress                 | -0.877                           | 2.1002                    | 1.5710                                  | 0.0000                            | 0.0747                    | 1.6457   | \$3.75                    | \$4.44                 | Dawn              |

(1) For Reference Only

(2) Existing Union Gas Contract

\* indicates path referenced in evidence for this analysi

### Assumptions used in Developing Transportation Contracting Analysis:

| Annual Gas Supply & Fuel Ratio Forecasts  | Point of Supply<br>Col (B) above | Nov 2017 - Oct<br>2018 | Average Annual<br>Gas Supply Cost<br>\$US/mmBtu<br>Col (D) above | Fuel Ratio<br>Forecasts<br>Col (G) above |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Henry Hub (NYMEX)                         | Henry Hub                        | \$2.98                 | \$2.98   |  |
| TCPL Niagara                              | Niagara                          | \$2.35                 | \$2.35   | 0.20%                                    |
| Dawn                                      | Dawn                             | \$2.91                 | \$2.91   | 0.00%                                    |
| DTE (Michcon) (2010-2020)                 | SE Michigan                      | \$2.81                 | \$2.81   | 1.23%                                    |
| DTE (Michcon) 2017 Rate (Current C1 Toll) | SE Michigan                      | \$2.81                 | \$2.81   | 1.23%                                    |
| Panhandle(Max FT Rate)                    | PEPL (REX - Putnam)              | \$2.74                 | \$2.74   | 1.50%                                    |
| DTE (Michcon) 2017 Rate (FCST C1 Toll)    | SE Michigan                      | \$2.81                 | \$2.81   | 1.23%                                    |
| Vector (2016-2022)                        | Chicago                          | \$2.81                 | \$2.81   | 1.11%                                    |
| Panhandle Longhaul (2012-2017)            | Panhandle Field Zone             | \$2.54                 | \$2.54   | 4.36%                                    |
| PEPL SH (Max FT Rate)                     | PEPL (REX - Audrain)             | \$2.74                 | \$2.74   | 2.61%                                    |
| Vector (Max Rate)                         | Chicago                          | \$2.81                 | \$2.81   | 1.11%                                    |
| Trunkline / Panhandle (2012-2017)         | Trunkline Field Zone 1A          | \$2.87                 | \$2.87   | 3.36%                                    |
| Trunkline / Panhandle (2012-2017)         | Trunkline ELA Zone               | \$2.87                 | \$2.87   | 3.84%                                    |
| GLGT to TCPL (Max Rate)                   | Northern Michigan                | \$2.85                 | \$2.85   | 1.06%                                    |
| NEXUS / St. Clair (Union Neg Rate)        | Dominion Sth Point               | \$2.42                 | \$2.42   | 2.65%                                    |
| Trunkline / Panhandle (Max Rate)          | Trunkline Field Zone 1A          | \$2.87                 | \$2.87   | 3.36%                                    |
| ANR-GLGT-TCPL (Max Rate)                  | ANR - Fayetteville               | \$2.89                 | \$2.89   | 2.22%                                    |
| TCPL SWDA (DAWN)                          | Empress                          | \$2.10                 | \$2.10   | 3.56%                                    |

### Sources for Assumptions:

|                                    |   |             |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|
| Gas Supply Prices (Col D):         | ICE July 24, 2017   |             |  |
| Fuel Ratios (Col G):               | Average ratio over the previous 12 months or Pipeline Forecast        |             |  |
| Transportation Tolls (Cols E & F): | Tolls in effect on Alternative Routes at the time of Union's Analysis |             |  |
| Foreign Exchange (Col K)           | \$1 US =  | \$1.251 CDN | From Bank of Canada Daily Rate July 24, 2017 |
| Energy Conversions (Col K)         | 1 dth = 1 mmBtu =   | 1.055056    |  |
| Union's Analysis Completed:        | Jul-17  |             |  |

Paths included in analysis are those with comparable services available for contracting, as well as relevant benchmarks and currently contracted paths.



**NCDA Analysis**  
**2017-2032 Transportation Contracting Analysis**

|  | Route          | Point of Supply | Basis Differential<br>\$US/mmBtu | Supply Cost<br>\$US/mmBtu | Unitized Demand<br>Charge<br>\$US/mmBtu | Commodity<br>Charge<br>\$US/mmBtu | Fuel Charge<br>\$US/mmBtu | 100% LF<br>Transportation<br>Inclusive of Fuel<br>\$US/mmBtu | Landed Cost<br>\$US/mmBtu | <u>Landed Cost</u><br><u>\$CDN/G</u> | Point of Delivery | Comments                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
|  | (A)            | (B)             | (C)                              | (D) = Nymex + C           | (E)                                     | (F)                               | (G)                       | (I) = E + F + G  | (J) = D + I               | (K)                                  | (L)               |  |
|  | TCPL SH - NCDA | Dawn            | 0.177                            | 7.6769                    | 0.3271                                  | 0.0080                            | 0.0747                    | 0.4098   | \$8.09                    | \$9.15                               | Dawn              | Includes Union C1 rate for Dawn to Parkway |
|  | TCPL LH - NCDA | Empress         | -0.722                           | 6.7782                    | 1.6868                                  | 0.0000                            | 0.2106                    | 1.8974   | \$8.68                    | \$9.81                               | Dawn              |  |

**Assumptions used in Developing Transportation Contracting Analysis:**

|  | Point of Supply<br>Col (B) above | Nov 2017 - Oct<br>2018 | Nov 2018 - Oct<br>2019 | Nov 2019 - Oct<br>2020 | Nov 2020 - Oct<br>2021 | Nov 2021 - Oct<br>2022 | Nov 2022 - Oct<br>2023 | Nov 2023 - Oct<br>2024 | Nov 2024 - Oct<br>2025 | Nov 2025 - Oct<br>2026 | Nov 2026 - Oct<br>2027 | Nov 2027 - Oct<br>2028 | Nov 2028 - Oct 2029 |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Annual Gas Supply & Fuel Ratio Forecasts |                                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                     |
| Henry Hub (NYMEX)                        | Henry Hub                        | \$4.62                 | \$5.43                 | \$6.12                 | \$6.59                 | \$6.81                 | \$6.89                 | \$7.06                 | \$7.23                 | \$7.56                 | \$8.03                 | \$8.44                 | \$8.90              |
| TCPL SH - NCDA                           | Dawn                             | \$4.82                 | \$5.62                 | \$6.29                 | \$6.76                 | \$6.98                 | \$7.07                 | \$7.24                 | \$7.42                 | \$7.75                 | \$8.21                 | \$8.63                 | \$9.08              |
| TCPL LH - NCDA                           | Empress                          | \$4.03                 | \$4.78                 | \$5.42                 | \$5.87                 | \$6.09                 | \$6.18                 | \$6.36                 | \$6.55                 | \$6.88                 | \$7.33                 | \$7.72                 | \$8.15              |

**Sources for Assumptions:**

Gas Supply Prices (Col D): ICF Q1 2015 Base Case

Fuel Ratios (Col G): Average ratio over the previous 12 months or Pipeline Forecast

Transportation Tolls (Cols E & F): Tolls in effect on Alternative Routes at the time of Union's Analysis

Foreign Exchange (Col K) \$1 US = \$1.193 CDN From Bank of Canada Daily Rate January 15, 2015

Energy Conversions (Col K) 1 dth = 1 mmBtu = 1.055056

Union's Analysis Completed: Jan-15

Paths included in analysis are those with comparable services available for contracting, as well as relevant benchmarks and currently contracted paths.



# 2018 Annual Stakeholder Meeting

May 30, 2018



## Agenda

### Opening Comments

**Mark Kitchen**

Director, Regulatory Affairs

### 2017 Utility Financial Results

**Greg Tetreault**

Manager, Regulatory Accounting

### Facilities Expansion Projects

**Andrea Seguin**

Director, Business Development & Upstream Regulation

### Gas Supply Update

**Cheryl Newbury**

Director, Gas Supply & Customer Support

### Residential Customer Perceptions of Union Gas

**Jeff Okrucky**

Director, New Business

### Community Expansion

**Jeff Okrucky**

Director, New Business

### Wrap-up

**Mark Kitchen**

Director, Regulatory Affairs



# 2017 Utility Financial Results

*Greg Tetreault*

*Manager, Regulatory Accounting*

## Agenda

- 2017 Utility Financial Results
- Capital Spend
- Deferral Accounts
  - Summary of 2017 Deferral Accounts
  - Transportation Optimization
  - Capital Pass-Through Project Accounts
  - Unabsorbed Demand Costs (“UDC”)
  - Normalized Average Consumption (“NAC”)
- 2018 Trends and Cost Pressures
- Service Quality Requirements and Billing Performance

## 2017 Utility Financial Results

| Particulars (\$ millions) | Earnings<br>Before<br>Interest<br>and Taxes | Rate Base | Return on<br>Equity |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|
| 2013 Board-approved       | 291.2                                       | 3,734.5   | 8.93%               |
|                           |   |           |                     |
| <u>2016 Actual</u>        |   |           |                     |
| Weather normalized        | 338.6                                       | 4,758.4   | 9.78%               |
| Weather                   | (12.4)                                      |           |                     |
| 2016 Total                | 326.2                                       | 4,758.4   | 9.24%               |
|                           |   |           |                     |
| <u>2017 Actual</u>        |   |           |                     |
| Weather normalized        | 355.5                                       | 5,473.9   | 9.55%               |
| Weather                   | (10.5)                                      |           |                     |
| 2017 Total                | 344.9                                       | 5,473.9   | 9.16%               |

## 2017 Utility Financial Results – Cont'd

- **2017 vs 2016 Actuals - \$19 million increase**
  - Transportation Revenue - \$54 million increase
    - Increased M12 / C1 rates due to capital pass-through projects, as well as recovery of facility-related Cap-and-Trade costs
  - Distribution Margin - \$12 million increase
    - Customer growth / usage and rate increases
  - Operating Expenses - \$47 million increase
    - Higher depreciation and employee costs

## 2017 Utility Financial Results – Cont'd

- **2017 Actuals vs 2013 Board-approved - \$54 million increase**
- Transportation Revenue - \$80 million increase
  - Increased M12 / C1 rates due to capital pass-through projects, as well as recovery of facility-related Cap-and-Trade costs
- Distribution Margin - \$79 million increase
  - Customer growth and rate increases, partially offset by warmer weather
- Operating Expenses - \$99 million increase
  - Higher depreciation, DSM program charges and salaries and wages, partially offset by lower pension costs
- Other Items - \$6 million decrease

## Capital Spend

| Particulars (\$ millions) | 2016 Actual    | 2017 Actual  | Variance       |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Storage                   | 158.9          | 91.6         | (67.3)         |
| Transmission              | 583.3          | 316.5        | (266.8)        |
| Distribution              | 182.5          | 197.4        | 14.9           |
| General                   | 30.4           | 34.9         | 4.5            |
| Other                     | 78.8           | 80.5         | 1.7            |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,034.0</b> | <b>721.0</b> | <b>(313.0)</b> |

- Capital pass-through project spend:
  - 2016: \$691 million
  - 2017: \$365 million
- Storage & Transmission variance primarily driven by higher capital pass-through project spend in 2016:
  - Storage - Dawn H Compression (2017 Dawn-Parkway)
  - Transmission – 2016 and 2017 Dawn-Parkway projects
  - Decrease partially offset by increased spend for Panhandle Reinforcement

# Deferral Accounts

## Summary of 2017 Deferral Accounts

| Account Number | Account Name  | Balance (\$ millions)* |
|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 179-131        | Upstream Transportation Optimization                    | 11.1                   |
| **             | Combined Capital Pass-Through Project Accounts          | (6.2)                  |
| 179-108        | Unabsorbed Demand Costs Variance Account                | (4.2)                  |
| 179-133        | Normalized Average Consumption                          | (2.9)                  |
| **             | Other   | 4.4                    |
|                | <b>Total Deferral Account Balances at Dec. 31, 2017</b> | <b>2.2</b>             |

\*Account balances include interest to Dec 31, 2017.

\*\*Combination of various deferral accounts.



## Upstream Transportation Optimization

| Particulars (\$ millions)          | Board-approved | Actuals     | Variance    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Base exchanges                     | 9.1            | 5.0         | (4.1)       |
| FT-RAM exchanges                   | 5.8            | -           | (5.8)       |
| Total exchanges revenue (pre-tax)  | 14.9           | 5.0         | (9.9)       |
| Less: Shareholder portion (10%)    | (1.5)          | (0.5)       | 1.0         |
| Ratepayer portion (90%)            | 13.4           | 4.5         | (8.9)       |
| Less: Subsidy in rates             | (13.4)         | (15.6)      | (2.2)       |
| <b>Deferral Balance Receivable</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>11.1</b> | <b>11.1</b> |

- Lower Total Exchange Revenue in 2017 than included in 2017 Board-approved rates primarily due to:
  - Elimination of TransCanada FT-RAM program
  - Changing market dynamics
  - Warmer weather compared to Board-approved created less demand and lower prices for exchanges

## Capital Pass-Through Project Accounts

- **Total Deferral Balance - \$6.2 million payable**
  - Parkway West - \$0.5 million payable
  - Brantford-Kirkwall/Parkway D - \$0.9 million payable
  - Lobo C Compressor/Hamilton-Milton - \$6.3 million payable
  - Dawn H/Lobo D/Bright C Compressor - \$4.9 million receivable
  - Burlington-Oakville - \$3.5 million payable
  - Panhandle Reinforcement - \$0.1 million receivable

## Unabsorbed Demand Costs Variance Account

| 2017 UDC Variance Account by Operational Area (\$000s) |                        |                        |                |                            |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|  | Union<br>North<br>East | Union<br>North<br>West | Union<br>South | Total<br>Franchise<br>Area |
| UDC Costs Incurred                                     | 2,329                  | 12,999                 | 15             | 15,343                     |
| Released Capacity Revenue                              | (225)                  | (7,352)                | -              | (7,577)                    |
| Net UDC Costs  | 2,104                  | 5,647                  | 15             | 7,766                      |
| UDC Collected in Rates                                 | (2,339)                | (9,560)                | -              | (11,899)                   |
| Variance   | (235)                  | (3,913)                | 15             | (4,133)                    |
| Interest   | (1)                    | (25)                   | -              | (26)                       |
| <b>Total Payable</b>                                   | <b>(236)</b>           | <b>(3,938)</b>         | <b>15</b>      | <b>(4,159)</b>             |

- Higher actual unutilized capacity due to warmer weather offset by higher mitigation activity resulted in lower costs
- As a result of mitigation activity, net UDC costs were lower than the amount collected in rates, resulting in a \$4.159 million payable

## NAC

| 2017 NAC Deferral Account (\$ millions) |            |            |              |              |              |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Rate 01    | Rate 10    | Rate M1      | Rate M2      | All Rates    |
| <b>Total NAC Deferral Balance</b>       | <b>0.3</b> | <b>0.0</b> | <b>(1.9)</b> | <b>(1.4)</b> | <b>(2.9)</b> |

| 2017 Target and Actual NAC (m3/customer)   |              |              |               |               |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Rate 01      | Rate 10      | Rate M1       | Rate M2       |
| 2017 Target NAC                            | 2,844        | 164,329      | 2,738         | 166,297       |
| 2017 Actual NAC                            | 2,835        | 163,483      | 2,764         | 166,969       |
| <b>Change in NAC (Target - Actual NAC)</b> | <b>9</b>     | <b>846</b>   | <b>(26)</b>   | <b>(672)</b>  |
| <b>% Change in NAC</b>                     | <b>0.32%</b> | <b>0.51%</b> | <b>-0.95%</b> | <b>-0.40%</b> |

- The same methodology agreed to by parties in EB-2013-0202 (Union's 2014 to 2018 IRM Settlement Agreement) was used in calculating the balance in the deferral account
- The \$2.9 million payable includes a \$1.9 million credit related to storage costs

## 2018 Trends & Cost Pressures

- General cost pressures:
  - Salaries and wages
  - Line locates
  - Facility costs, including hydro
  - Increased operating and maintenance costs
  - Materials (plastic pipe)
- Increased costs to maintain safe and reliable operations:
  - Asset Management (Integrity, facility security)
  - Bare & unprotected pipe
  - Municipal replacement
  - IT software maintenance & major application modernization/lifecycle
- Annual delivery rate increases of 40% of inflation are not sufficient to offset cost pressures

## Service Quality Requirements and Billing Performance

| Service Quality Requirements                            | Target | Actual      |
|---|--------|-------------|
| Call Answering Service Level - Annual                   | 75.0%  | 79.2%       |
| Call Answering Service Level - Monthly                  | 40.0%  | >70.0% each |
| Abandon Rate  | <10%   | 3.4%        |
| Meter Reading Performance Measurement                   | <0.5%  | 0.1%        |
| Appointments Met Within the Designated Time Period      | 85.0%  | 99.1%       |
| Time to Reschedule a Missed Appointment                 | 100.0% | 99.9%       |
| Percentage of Emergency Calls Responded Within One Hour | 90.0%  | 99.0%       |
| Number of Days to Provide a Written Response            | 80.0%  | 100.0%      |
| Number of Days to Reconnect a Customer                  | 85.0%  | 90.5%       |



| Billing Performance   | Actual     |
|---|------------|
| Total Number of Billings  | 17,647,740 |
| Total Number of Manual Checks Done as per QAP   | 167,075    |
| Total Number of Manual Checks Done when Meter Reads Show Excessively High Usage as per QAP Criteria | 124,304    |
| Total Number of Manual Checks Done when Meter Reads Show Excessively Low Usage as per QAP Criteria  | 7,447      |



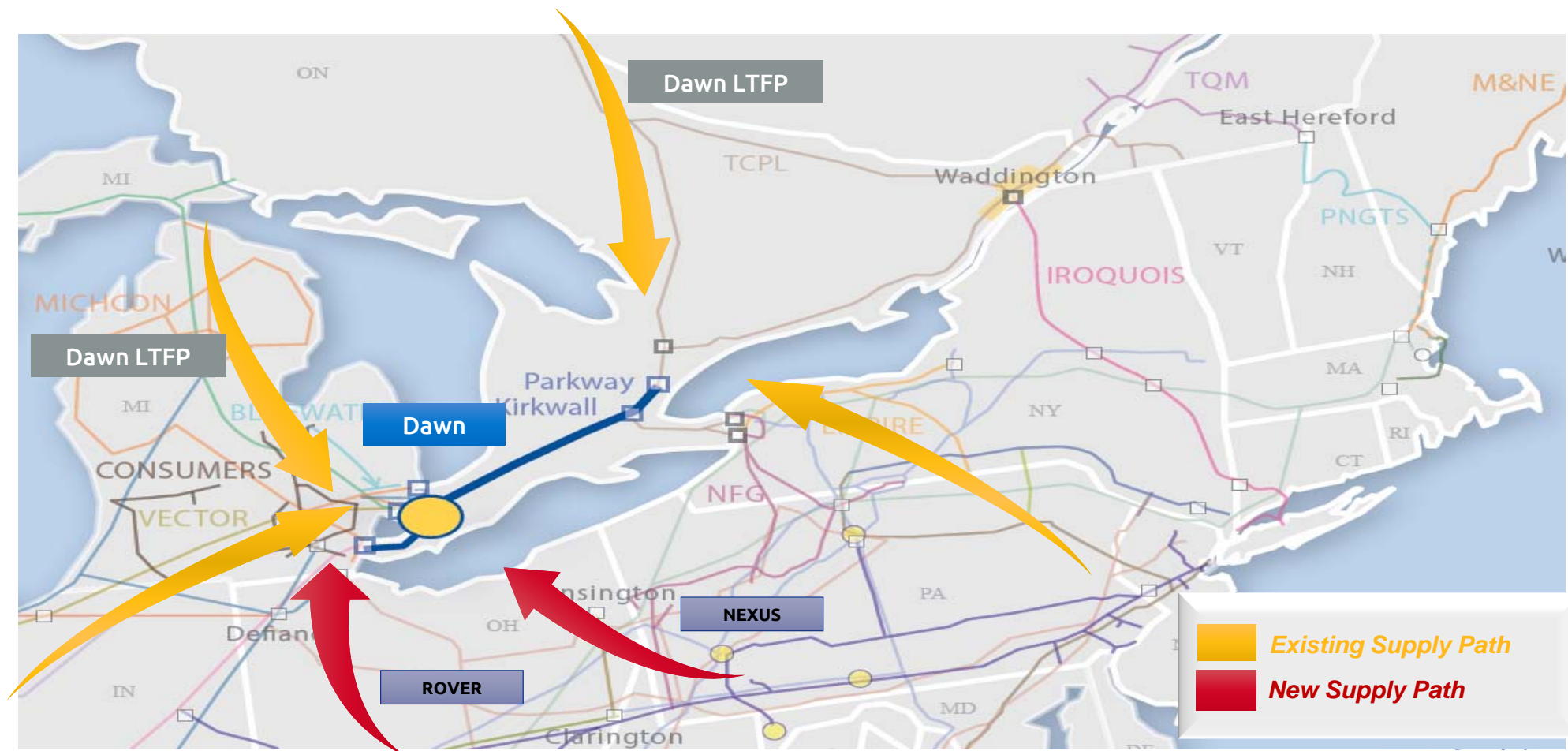
# Facilities Expansion Projects

*Andrea Seguin*

*Director, Business Development & Upstream Regulation*

## Sourcing Supply at the Dawn Hub

Diversity = Reliability/Competitive Pricing

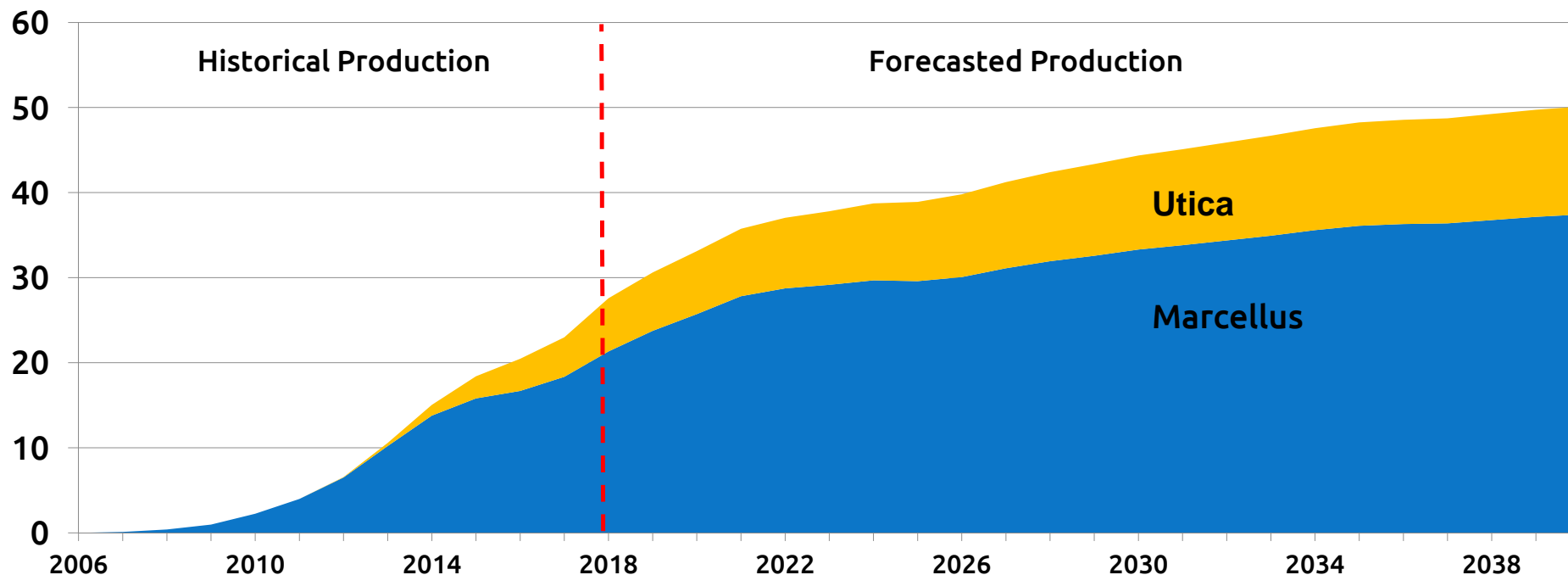




## Marcellus/Utica Production Growth

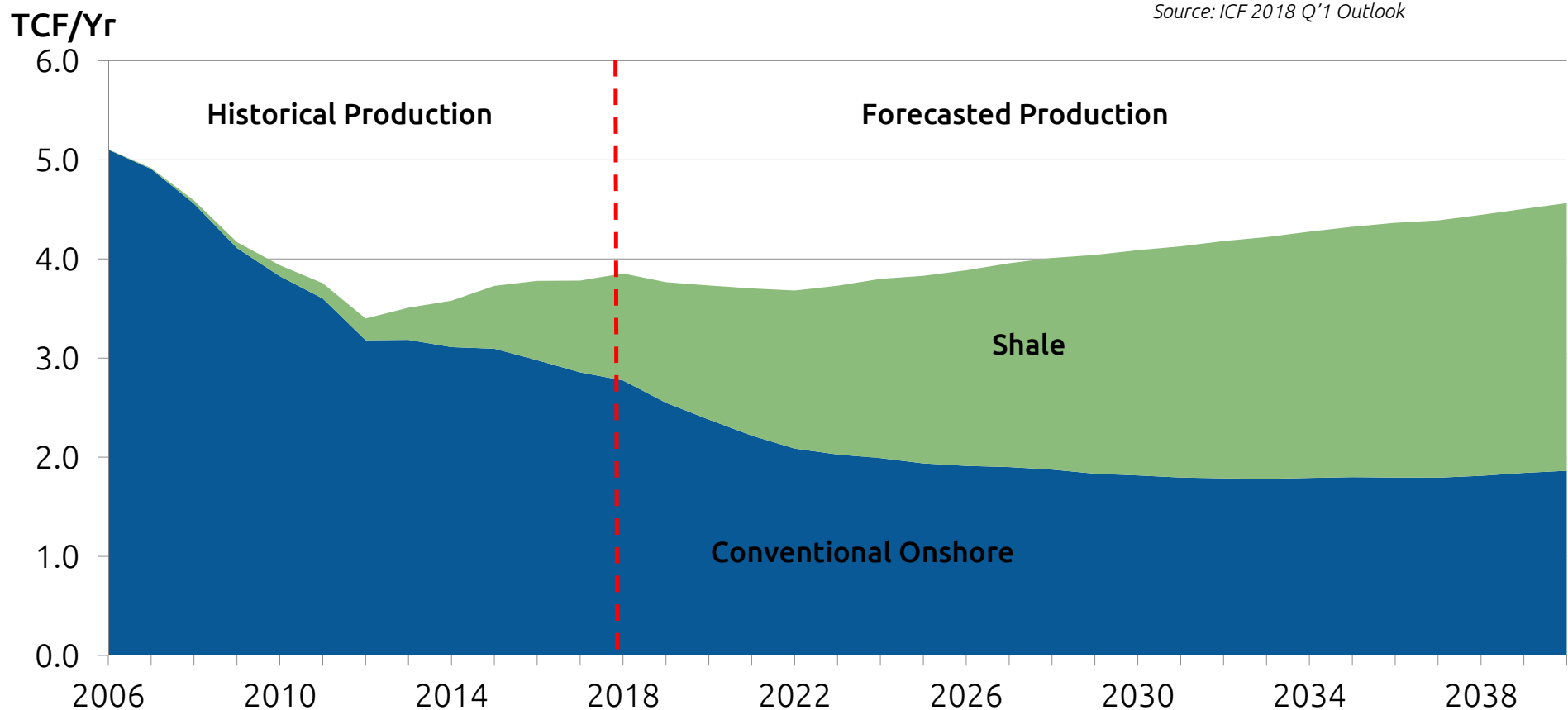
Avg Bcf/d

Source: ICF 2018 Q'1 Outlook

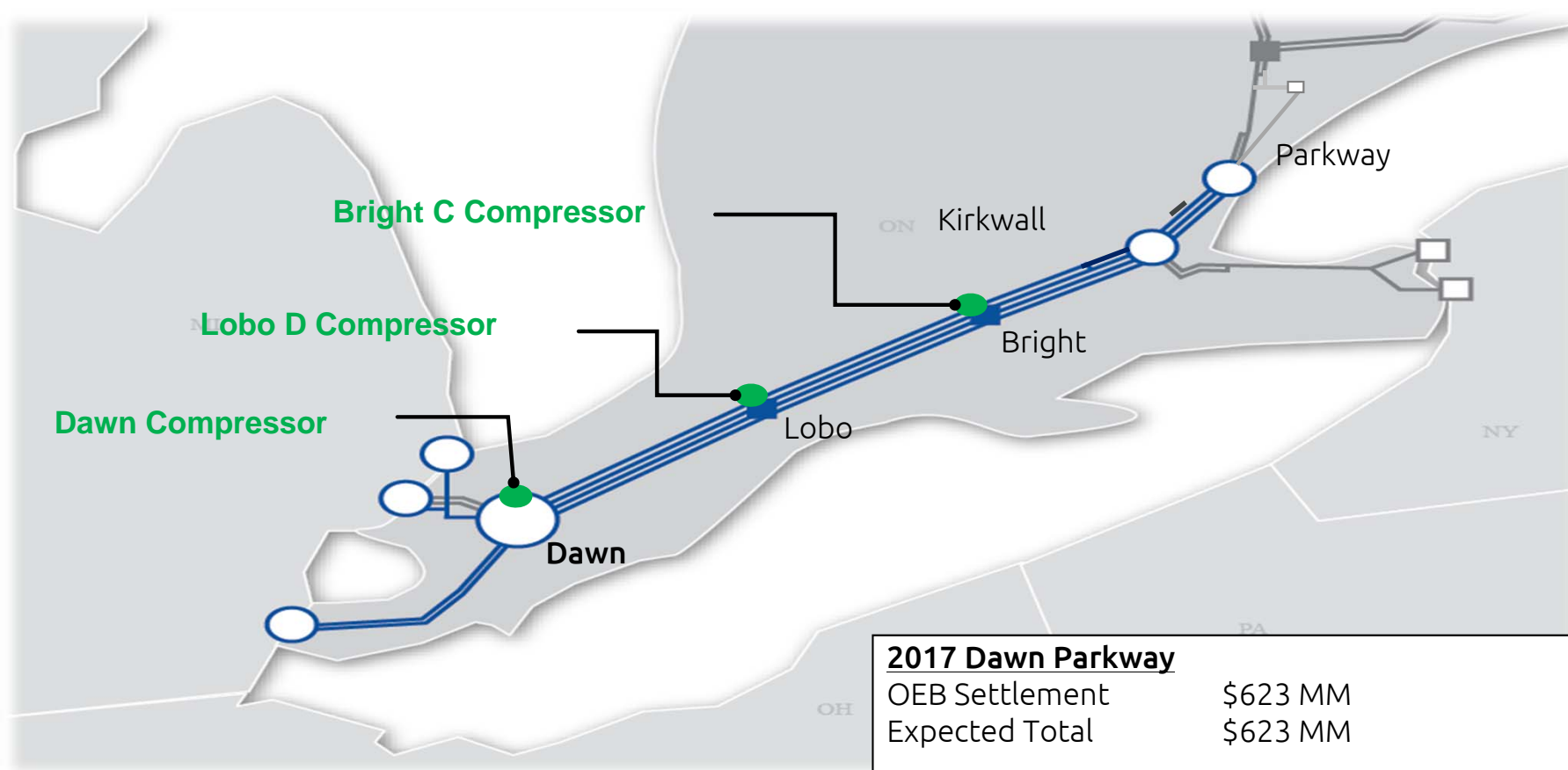


Production is forecasted to nearly double by 2040

## WCSB Production Growth



## 2017 Dawn Parkway Expansion



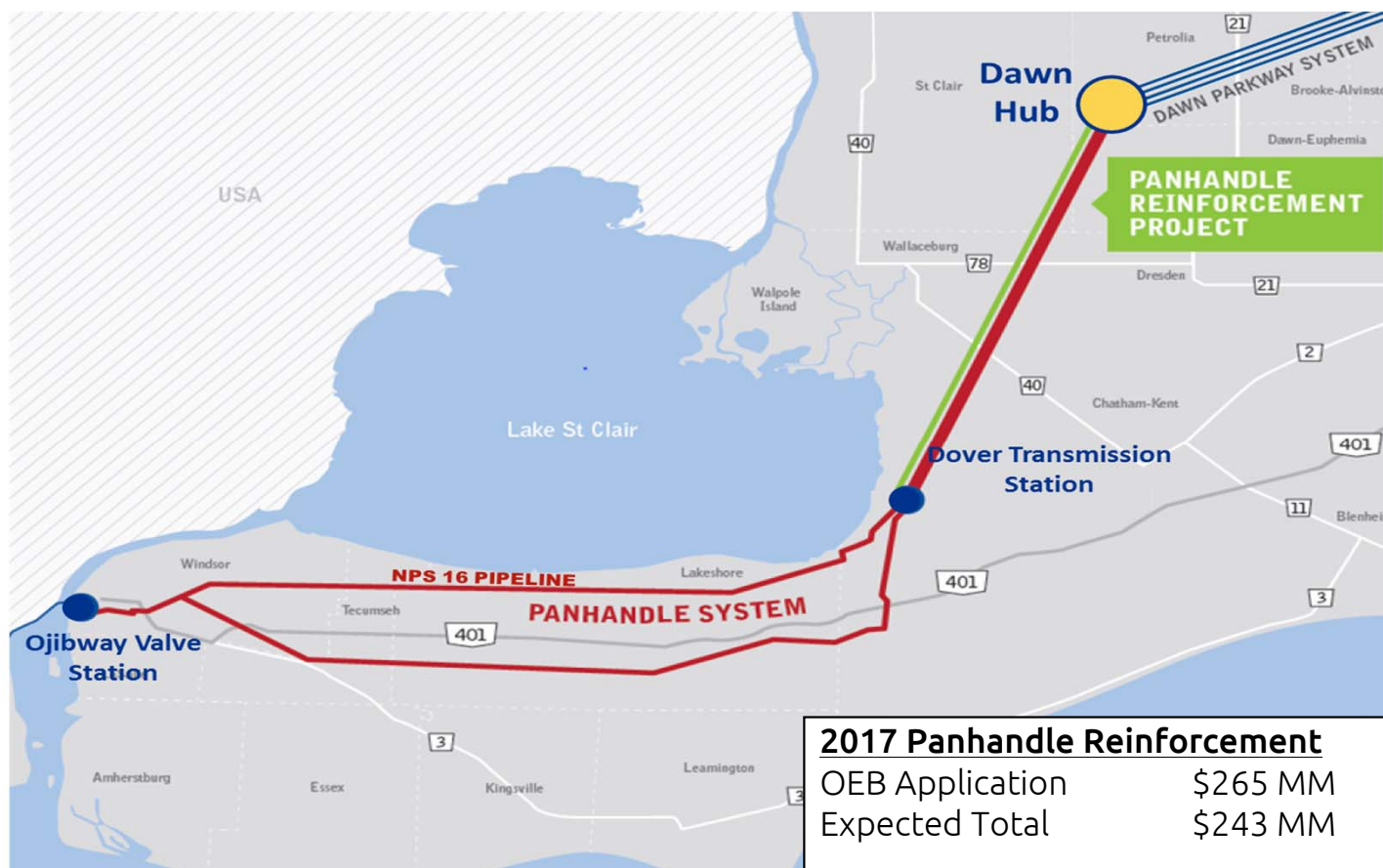
## 2017 Dawn Parkway Expansion



## Future Dawn Parkway System Demands

- Union Gas continues to receive requests for incremental Dawn Parkway System capacity commencing as early as 2018
- Potential binding open season for Dawn Parkway System transportation in Q3 2018 for 2021 service or earlier

## 2017 Panhandle Reinforcement Project





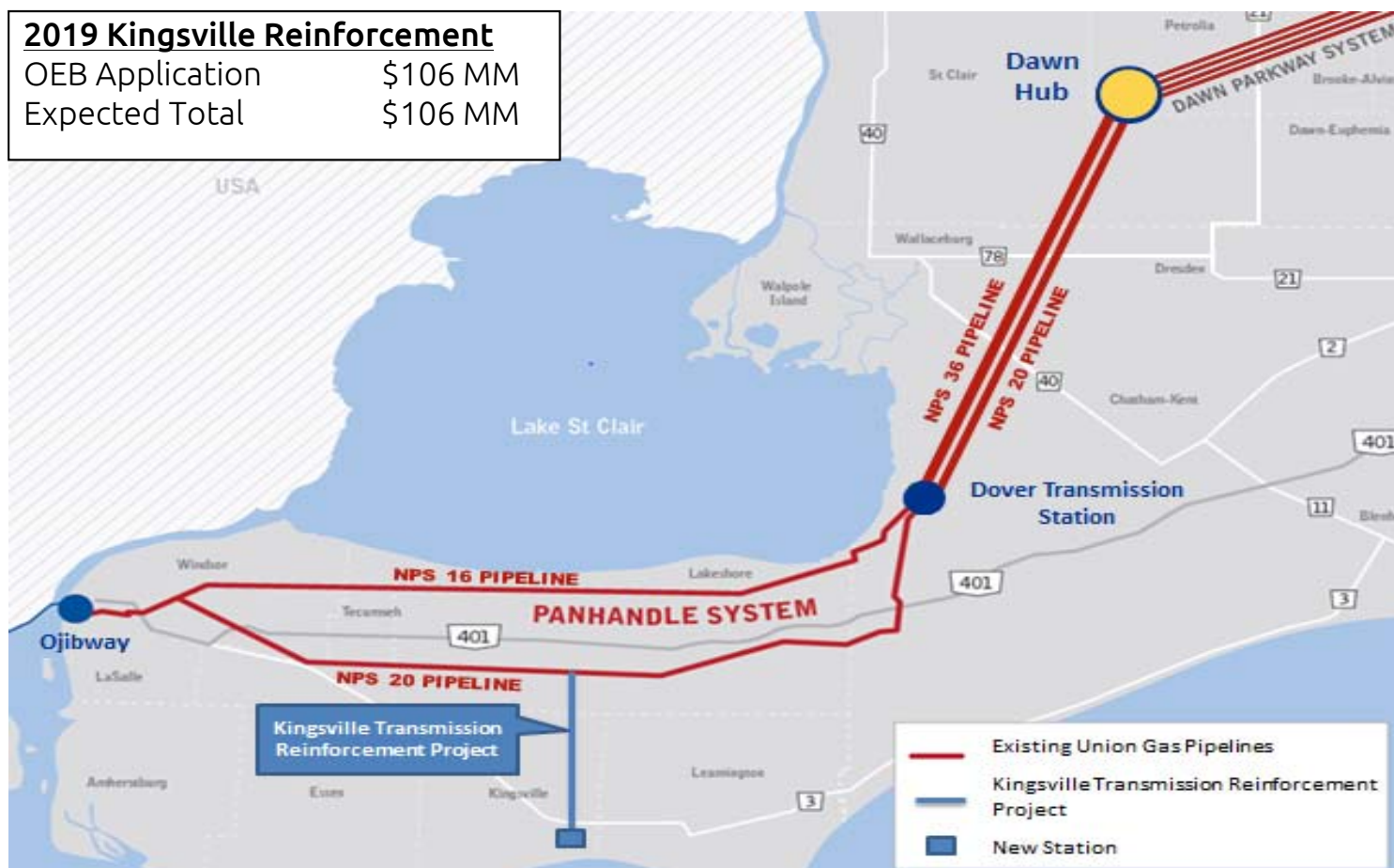
## 2017 Panhandle Reinforcement Project



## 2019 - Kingsville Transmission Reinforcement Project

### 2019 Kingsville Reinforcement

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| OEB Application | \$106 MM |
| Expected Total  | \$106 MM |

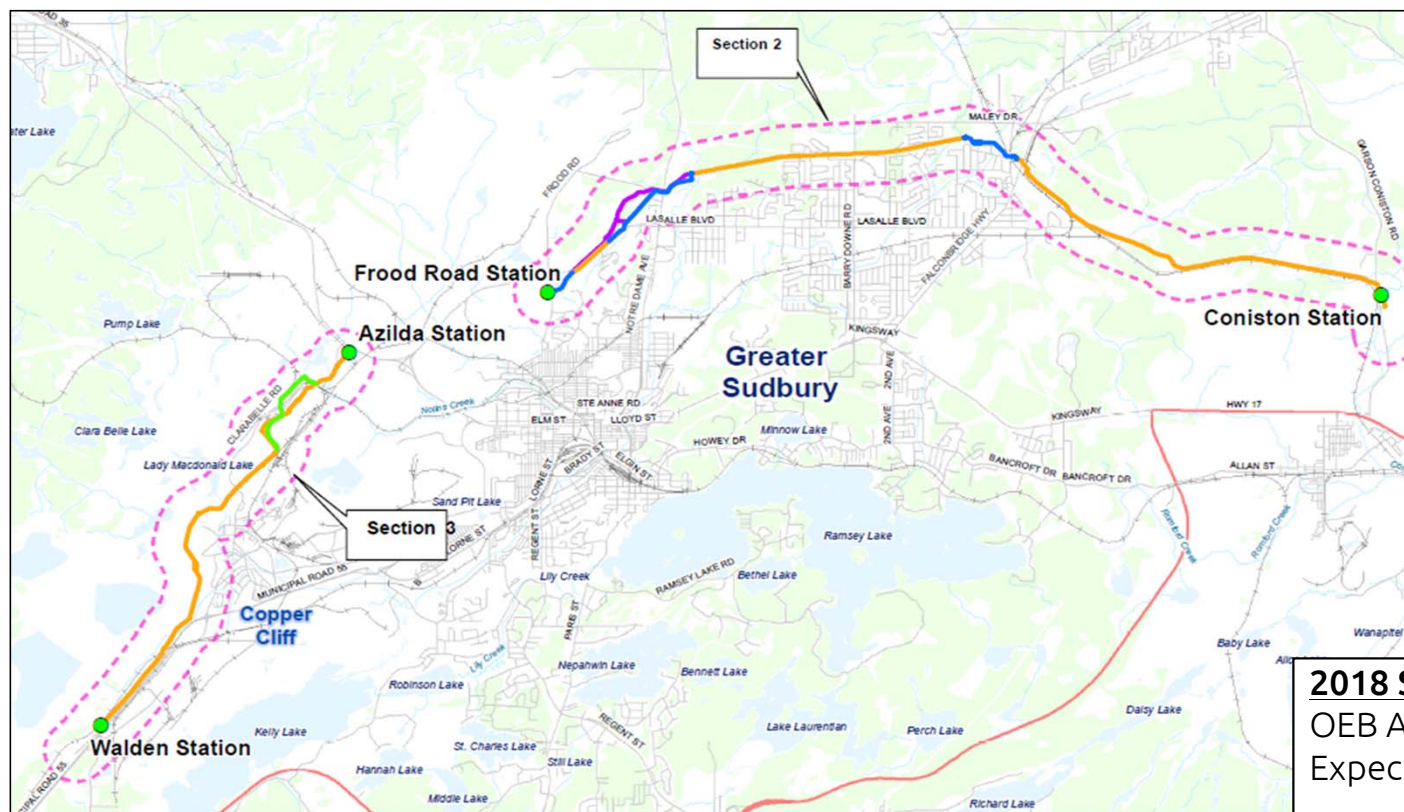




## 2019 - Kingsville Transmission Reinforcement Project



# 2018 - Sudbury Replacement Project



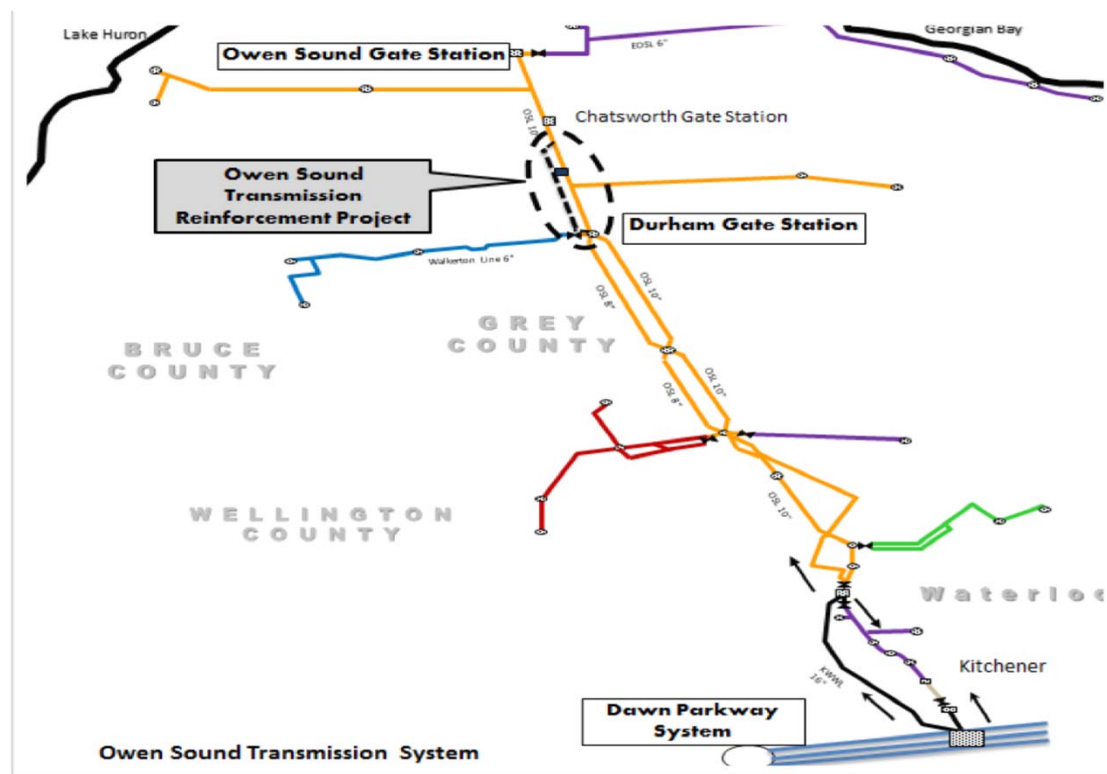
## Scope

- Lift 20 kilometres of NPS 10 and replace with NPS 12 pipeline
- Station Upgrades
- November 1, 2018 in-service

## 2018 Sudbury Replacement Project

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| OEB Application | \$74 MM |
| Expected Total  | \$74 MM |

## 2019 - Owen Sound Transmission Reinforcement (OSTRP)



- Up to 30 kilometres of NPS 12 pipeline
- New EPCOR custody transfer station
- Capital - Up to \$53 MM
- In-Service Date: November 1, 2019

Reinforcement required to meet significant growth in demand





# Gas Supply Update

*Cheryl Newbury*

*Director, Gas Supply & Customer Support*

## Agenda

### 2017/2018 Winter Experience

### Gas Supply Plan Recap

- 2017/2018 Plan
- Future Trends

## 2017/2018 Winter Experience

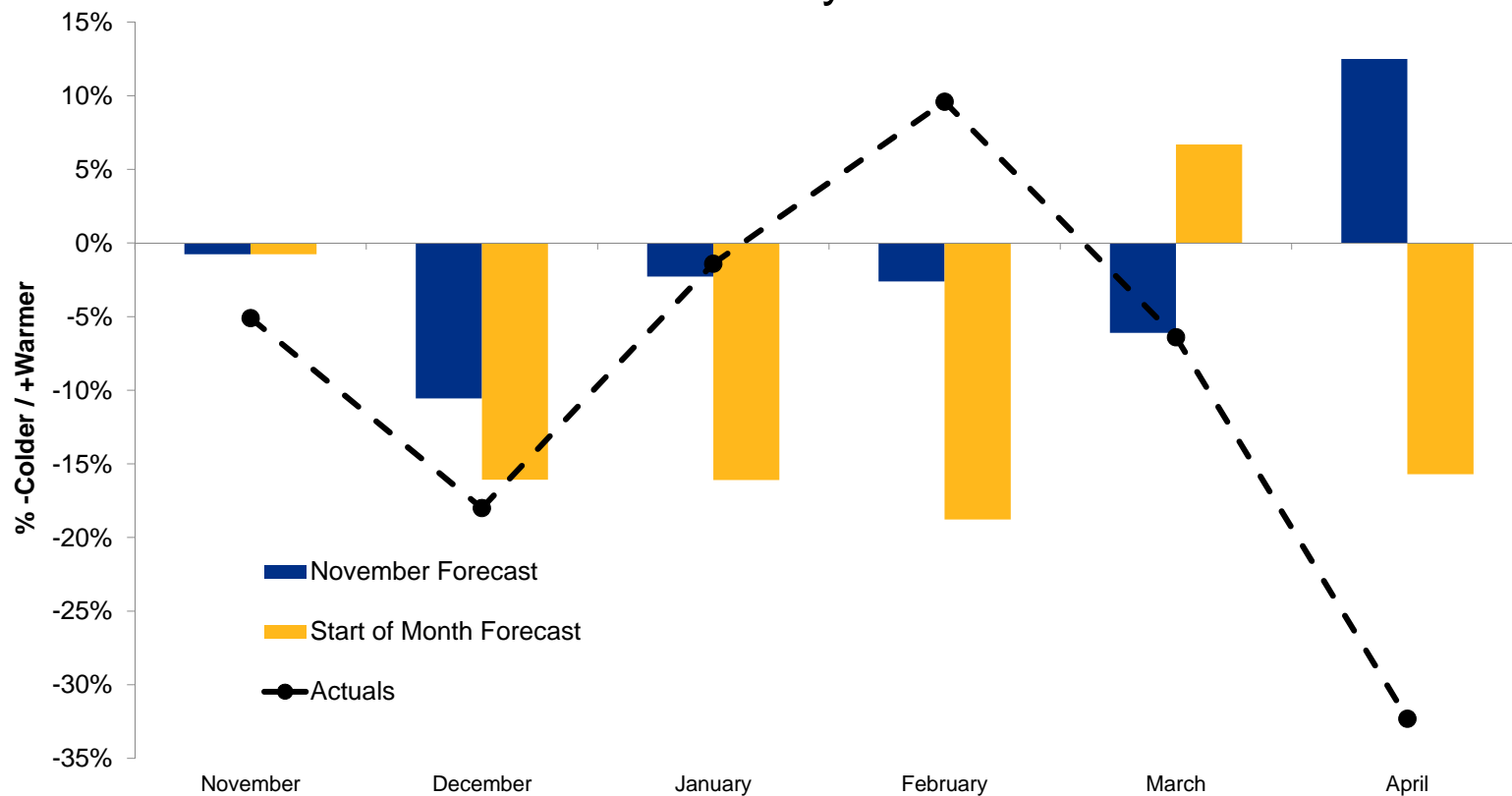
### Winter 2017/2018 Actual vs Normal

| Month    | % Warmer than Normal | % Colder than Normal |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| November |                      | ➡ 5.1%               |
| December |                      | ➡ 18.0%              |
| January  |                      | ➡ 1.4%               |
| February | 9.6% ←               |                      |
| March    |                      | ➡ 6.4%               |
| April    |                      | ➡ 32.3%              |

4% colder than normal in Winter 2017/2018

## Weather Forecast Variability

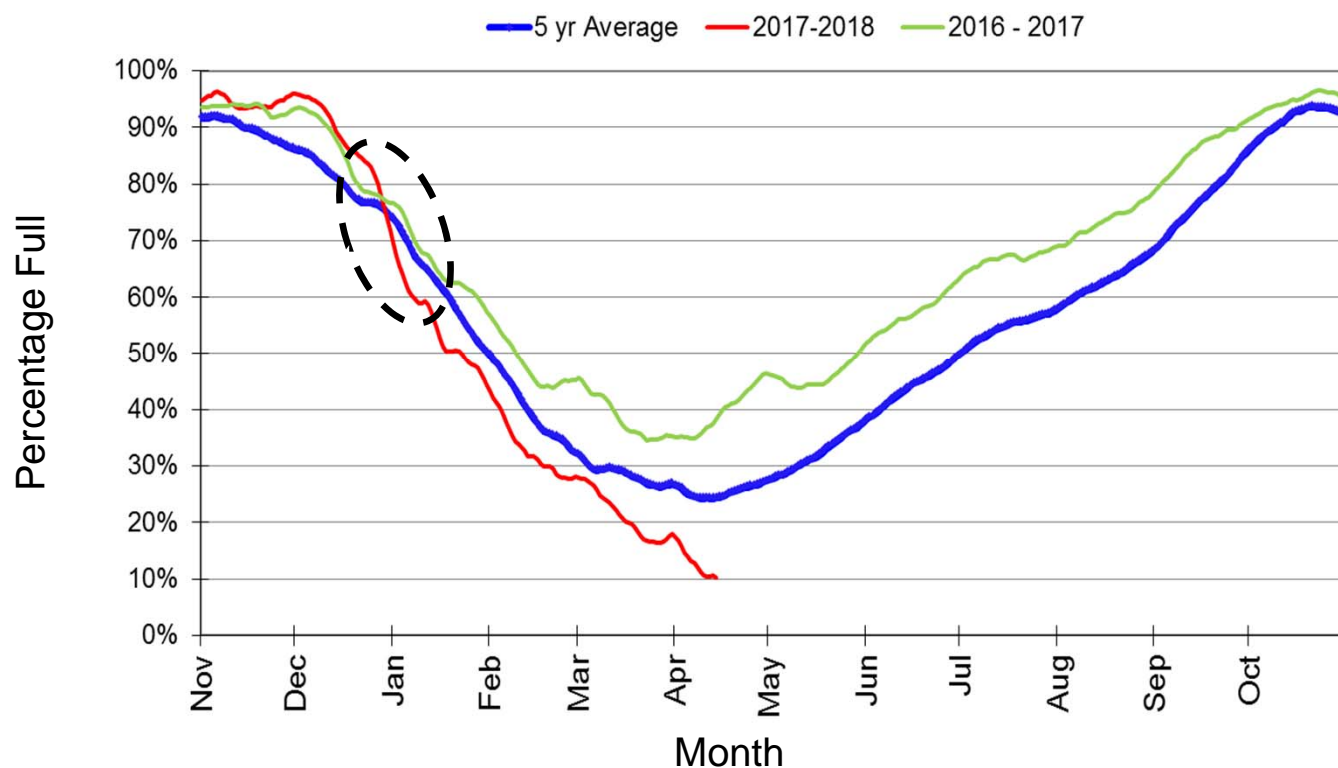
### Winter Weather Forecast by Month for 2017/2018



Forecasted vs. actual weather varied significantly

## Storage Operation

### Union Storage Percentage Full



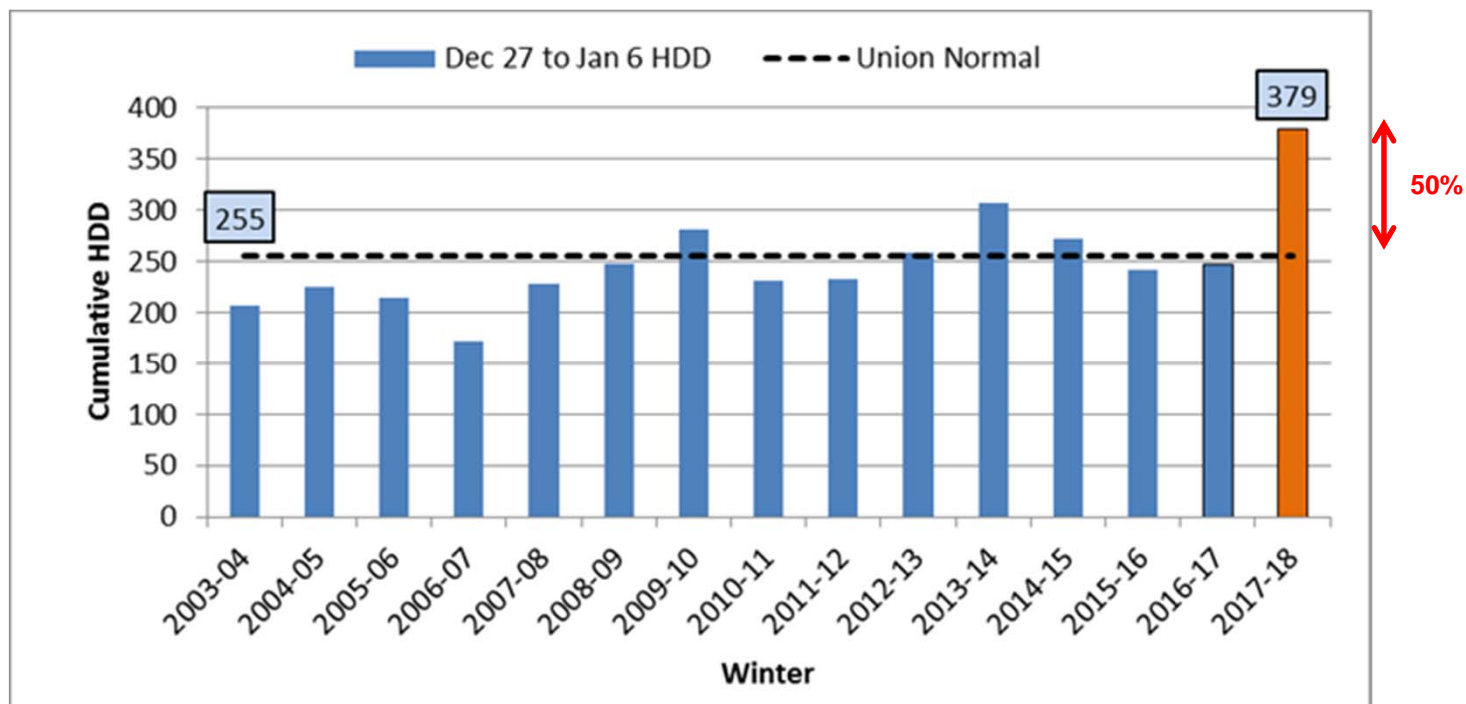
20% of storage inventory withdrawn in 13 days



## Extreme Cold Weather –

*Comparison  
to Historical  
Temperature  
(2003-2018)*

### Union Gas Weather December 27 to January 6



2017/2018 – 50% colder than normal, record breaking demand

## Extreme Cold Weather –

### *The Benefit of Dawn*

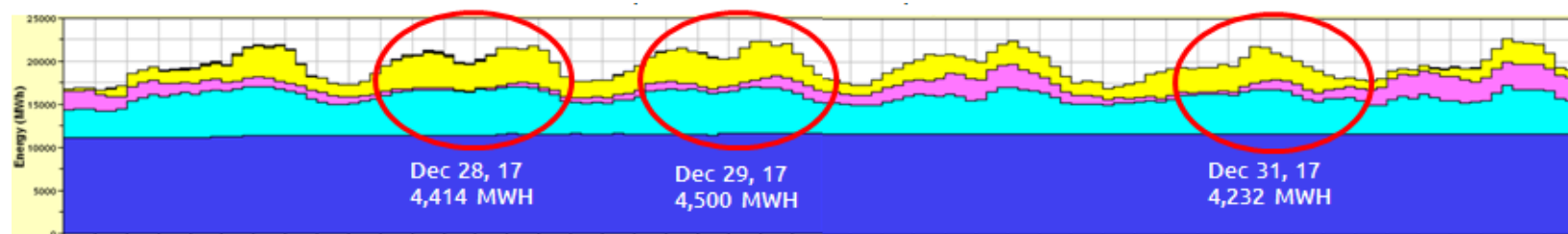
## Dawn Continues to Play a Critical Role

- **Storage:** Set 10 of historical top 25 withdrawal days
  - Physical peak: January 1, 2018 – 4.2 PJ
  - 54% of Union's market served from storage December 27-January 3
- **Parkway Discharge (Compressed):** Set 14 of historical top 25 days
  - Physical peak: December 28, 2017 – 3.6 PJ
- **Dawn Send-out:** 16 of historical top 25 Dawn to Parkway send-out days
  - Physical peak: January 5, 2018 – 6.5 PJ

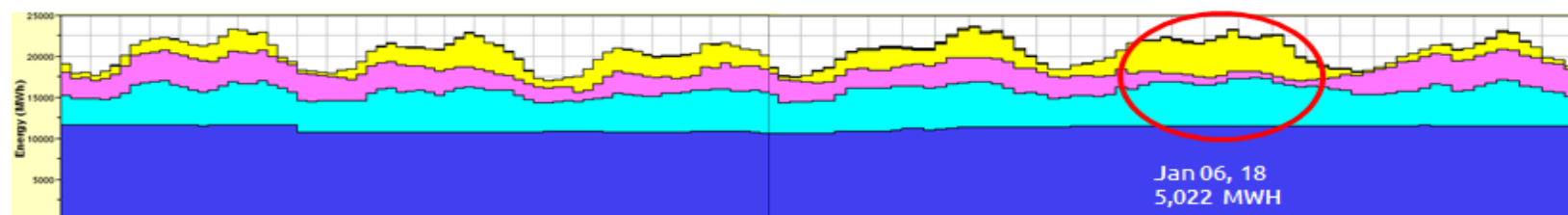
Union Gas system reliability and flexibility was critical to meet firm demands

# Extreme Cold Weather –

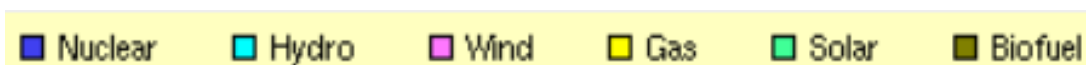
## Ontario Power Operations



December 27 - January 1, 2018



January 2 - 7, 2018



Reliability: natural gas used to meet peak demands

## 2017/2018 Winter Summary

Union Gas storage and transmission systems were able to meet all firm demands through three distinct winter events:

- 11 days of extreme cold
- Significant weather forecast variability
- Prolonged winter season

All firm demands met, no major system interruptions

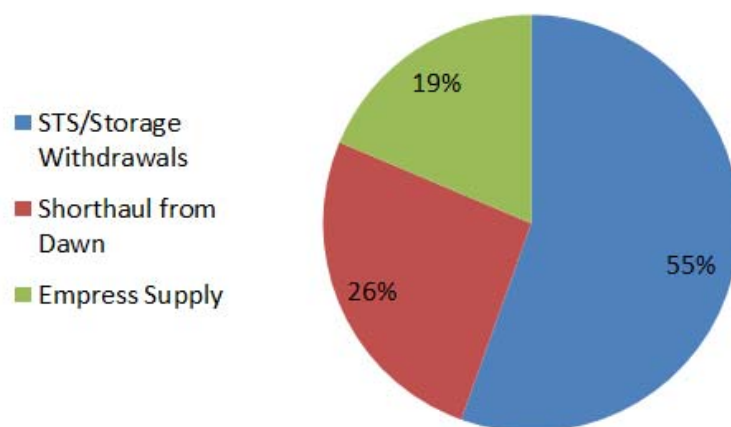
# Gas Supply Plan Outlook 2017/2018 Plan

## Gas Supply Plan Recap

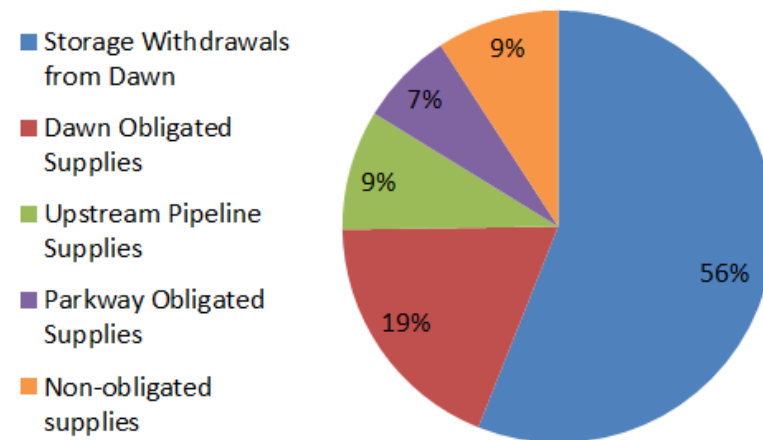
- Plan period covers November 1, 2017 to October 31, 2018
- The corresponding Gas Supply Memorandum was filed as part of Union's 2018 Rates Application (EB-2017-0087)
- Total supply required for system sales service is 179 PJ for 2017/2018; a decrease of 2 PJ over the 2016/2017 plan
- In-franchise storage allocation at November 2017 is 93.2 PJ; a decrease of 0.4 PJ from the 2016/2017 plan
- The Gas Supply Plan identified additional transportation capacity of approximately 2 TJ/d to meet Design Day requirements in the North

## Union Design Day Supplies

Union North Design Day  
 524 TJ/d



Union South Design Day  
 3,027 TJ/d



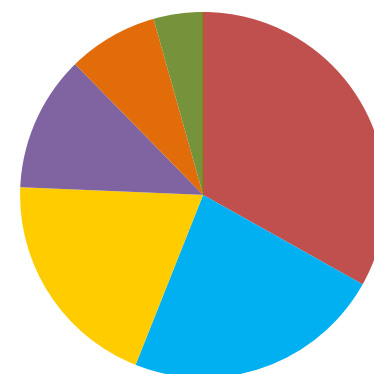
- Increase in Design Day requirement  
 Union North – 6 TJ/d  
 Union South – 106 TJ/d

## Change in Supply Portfolio

### 2017/2018 – Pre Nexus

|  | Pipeline (Supply Point)        | %   | Avg. Daily Qty (TJ/d) |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
|  | Dawn/Other                     | 33% | 160                   |
|  | Vector (Chicago)               | 23% | 111                   |
|  | DTE (Michcon)                  | 20% | 95                    |
|  | Panhandle (Field Zone/Ojibway) | 12% | 58                    |
|  | TransCanada (WCSB)             | 8%  | 38                    |
|  | TransCanada (Niagara)          | 4%  | 21                    |

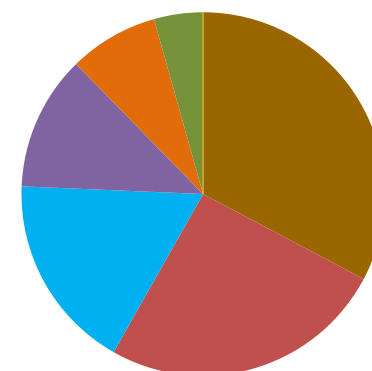
### Pre Nexus



### 2017/2018 – Post Nexus

|  | Pipeline (Supply Point)        | %   | Avg. Daily Qty (TJ/d) |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
|  | NEXUS                          | 33% | 158                   |
|  | Dawn/Other                     | 25% | 123                   |
|  | Vector (Chicago)               | 18% | 84                    |
|  | Panhandle (Field Zone/Ojibway) | 12% | 58                    |
|  | TransCanada (WCSB)             | 8%  | 38                    |
|  | TransCanada (Niagara)          | 4%  | 21                    |

### Post NEXUS



Continuing to incorporate TCPL and NEXUS contracts into the portfolio



## Future Trends

## Areas Being Monitored

- NEXUS Project Status
- 2018-2020 TransCanada Mainline Tolls
- Renewable Natural Gas (“RNG”)
- Distributor Gas Supply Planning Framework
- Post-2020 TransCanada Mainline Tolls
- Cap-and-Trade Compliance Planning



# Residential Customer Perceptions of Union Gas

*Jeff Okrucky*  
*Director, New Business*

## Measuring Customer Perceptions

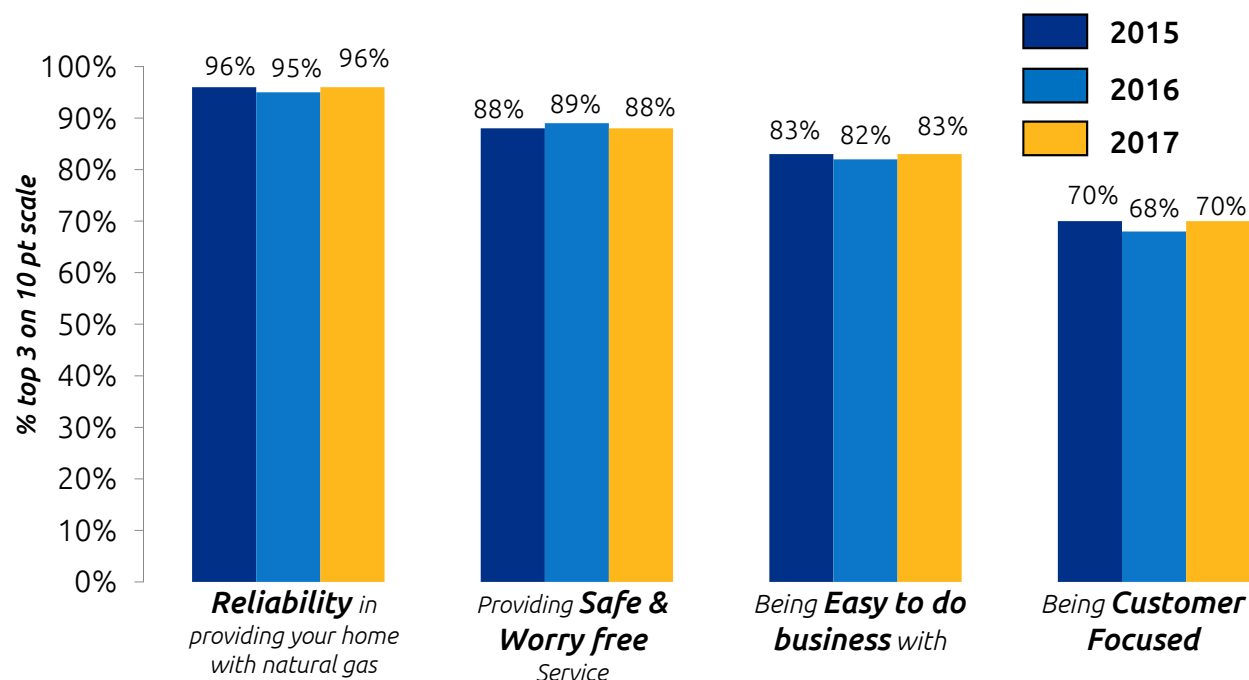
Union Gas measures customer perceptions of the company and service provided on an ongoing basis:

- ✓ Telephone Interviews are conducted weekly with a random sample of residential customers to achieve a total annual sample of 1200, providing a margin of error of 2.8% at the 95% confidence level
- ✓ For specific points of touch, such as the customer contacting Union Gas through the call centre or where a Utility Service Representative has performed meter-related work at the home, an additional telephone interview process is administered to measure customer satisfaction with the experience
- ✓ All telephone interviews are conducted by a third party research supplier, protecting the anonymity of the customer

# Residential Customer Perceptions of Union Gas

## Key Indicators

*How would you rate Union Gas for each of the following ... where 1 is poor and 10 is excellent?*



- ✓ Residential customers continue to have positive perceptions of Union Gas
- ✓ The ratings have been stable over the 2015-2017 period (no statistically significant movements)
- ✓ Ratings continue to be supported by a positive customer experience at points of touch:
  - High responsiveness as indicated by 90% "first call resolution" (call centre)
  - 84% customer satisfaction (top 3 box score on a 10 point scale) with utility service appointment experiences (home visit, such as a meter replacement)



## Community Expansion

*Jeff Okrucky*

*Director, New Business*

## Community Expansion Projects: Status

- EB-2015-0179
  - OEB approvals granted August 10, 2017 and October 5, 2017
    - Lambton Shores/Kettle and Stony Point First Nation:  
*Entered service December 19, 2017*
    - Milverton/Rostock/Wartburg
      - Milverton: *Entered service December 20, 2017*
      - Rostock and Wartburg: *To be constructed in 2018*
    - Prince Township: *To be constructed in 2018*
    - Moraviantown First Nation: *To be constructed in 2018*
- EB-2016-0137/8/9
  - South Bruce Project awarded to EPCOR
- Future Projects
  - Applications for Chippewa of the Thames First Nation, North Bay (N. Shore and Peninsula Roads) and Saugeen First Nation
  - Filed May 7, 2018

## Results (as of April 30, 2018)

| Project                        | Milverton/Rostock<br>/Wartburg | Lambton Shores/<br>Kettle and Stony<br>Pt. F.N. | Total   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| Year one capital cost forecast | \$5.0 M                        | \$1.8 M   | \$6.8 M |
| Actual capital costs to date   | \$6.1 M                        | \$2.1 M   | \$8.2 M |
| Year one attachment forecast   | 185                            | 158   | 343     |
| Actual meters activated        | 149                            | 104   | 253     |
| Services installed             | 191                            | 150   | 341     |

- Year one attachments (by mid-December 2018) are expected to exceed forecast
  - 31 further requests in queue
- Additional attachments over forecast period required to mitigate increased costs





## Wrap-Up

*Mark Kitchen*

*Director, Regulatory Affairs*

## Future Regulatory Applications

- 2017 Deferrals
- DSM 2016 Deferrals
- 2019-2020 Cap-and-Trade Compliance Plan
- 2019 Rates Application
- Distribution Expansion LTCs



# Connect with us

---

[uniongas.com](http://uniongas.com)

